MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII No. 11.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

BIRMINGHAM FOR AMERICA.

There is yet no other manufacturer of steel south of the Ohio river except the Birmingham Rolling Mill, but it is not likely to stand alone long. If pig iron can be made in this district of a quality and at a price to win customers at the uttermost ends of the earth, there is every reason to think that it could as well be worked up here, the finished article being sold then instead of the crude iron, keeping here at home the profit which rightfully belongs to the steel manufacturer. Nothing stands between us and such a result today except capital, which is always a little conservative in the matter of new enterprises. Labor could be had undoubtedly in any desired quantity at reasonable rates. If it were not to be had in the South, it could easily be induced to emigrate from the North, and that this is to be the next move on the board no one who can look even a little way into the future will feel the slightest doubt. A truly national sentiment leads us to look on such a development with entire equanimity. It is satisfactory from all points of view that such a center of cheap and efficient production exists in our midst, and in the future still more than today the American Birmingham is certain to bring honor to the American name in all the great markets of the world.—Philadelphia Manufacturer.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 196.

Baltimore, April 8, 1898.

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

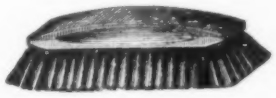
is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of **Air-Brakes for Freight Cars,** having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

250,000 Freight Cars
6,000 Passenger Cars
10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for the 613,000 **Freight and Passenger Cars** and 31,500 **Locomotives** already equipped by

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.



MANUFACTURERS

Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Iron, Brass and Steel Riddles, Bellows, Sifting Machines, Chaplets, tinned and plain, Moulders' Cast Steel Shovels, Geared and Hand Ladles in Stock.

ASK FOR ANY SUPPLIES YOU WANT.

(A FEW BRANDS OF FACING.)

Finest Stove-Plate Facings.

FIRE-PROOF and RETURN FACING.

CHARCOAL, SOAPSTONE, ANTHRACITE, PLUMBAGO, SEACCOAL and MACHINE.

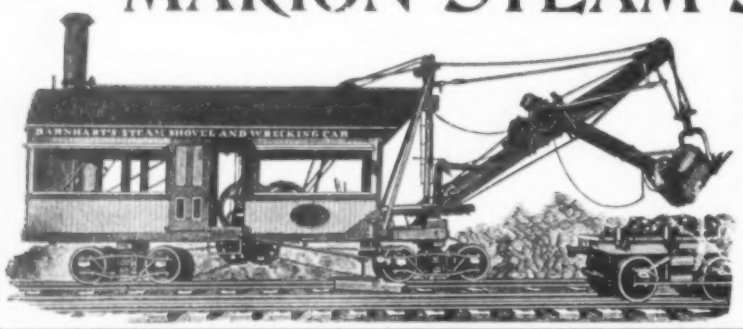
J. W. PAXSON CO.

1021 N. Delaware Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

601 WEST CENTRE STREET, MARION, OHIO.



Manufacturers of

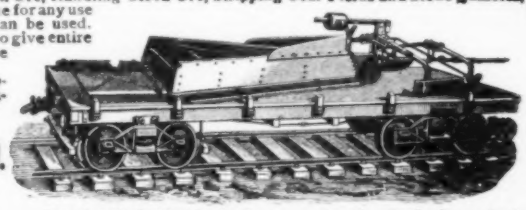
Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, etc. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense.

For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any other information desired, address the

Marion Steam Shovel Co.

601 West Centre Street,

MARION, OHIO.



Barnhart's Ballast Unloader; no center rib or leader is required

LAWRENCE

HIGHEST GRADE RAILWAY ....PAINTS

W. W. LAWRENCE & CO.

PITTSBURG and BUFFALO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

10,000 XX-6¼ size, good quality white envelopes printed for $10. Freight paid when money accompanies the order. Samples on application. ATLANTA ENVELOPE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS

For All Manufacturing Purposes.

MUNDT & SONS,

88 and 90 Walker Street,

NEW YORK.

XUM

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 198.

Acid Chambers.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Agricultural Implements.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Air Brakes.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Antimony.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Architects.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Architectural Iron Work.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Artesian Well Tools and Supplies. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Asbestos.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Asphalt Pavements.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.
Interstate Law Asso., Charleston, W. Va.
J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Robt. W. Grasty, Atlanta, Ga.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bankers and Brokers.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.
John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Mchy. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Bars, Billets. (Soft Steel.)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Bearings.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
N. Amer. Metal. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jewell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engl'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing and Fasteners.
J. M. Hayden & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

Belt Preserver.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Bicycles.
Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Y. A. Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bicycle Machinery and Tools. [See Tools.]

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boiler Appliances.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, O.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See Boilers.]

Boilers. [See Machinery.]
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Goods.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Brick.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
The Henry Martin Brick Mch. Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.

Bridges.
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buckets. (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.)
R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

Burlaps.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. K. Robins & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I.

Carbon Black Diamonds. (For Diamond Drills.)
The S. Dessau Co., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Springs.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Car Wheels and Axles.
Lobdell Car Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

Castings. (Copper.)
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Castings. (Crucible Chrome Steel.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Castings. (Iron.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chatt., Tenn.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceilings.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cement.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S.C.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Chains.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Chemists.
J. Ross Hanahan, Charleston, S. C.
Otto Meyer, Richmond, Va.
Lucius P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

Chucks.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clamps.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clutches. (Friction.)
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coal.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.

Commutator Bars and Segments.
F. E. Homer & Co., Cleveland, O.
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Contractors. (Railway.)
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engl'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Copper.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Corn Mill Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron. [See Roofing and Siding.]

Cotton Hose.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cotton Compresses.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

Cotton Gin Machinery.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Cotton Mill Mchy. [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring. Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Covering. (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe and Boilers.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling.)
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoted Lumber.
West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Fla.
Fernandina Oil & Creos't Wks., Fernan., Fla.

Crucibles.
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
R. McCully, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Door Hangers. (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass

Dredges and Excavators.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.

Drills. (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Dry-Kilns.
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Dust-Collecting System.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Dyestuffs and Chemicals.
A. Klipstein & Co., New York.

Ejectors.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

Electrical Supplies.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Cornman Co., Cleveland, O.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Western Electrical Sup. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

Elevators.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevator. (Portable and Barrel Racks.)
Fox Portable Elev. & Rack Co., New York, N.Y.

Emery.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Consulting, Contracting & Mining.)
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
G. W. Chance, Philadelphia, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
S. J. Macfarren, Pittsburg, Pa.
John Muirhead, Pittston, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lathbury, Spackman & Bache, Phila., Pa.
The Electrical Engineering Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
B. C. Howard, Baltimore, Md.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
The Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Watkins & Hardaway, Birmingham, Ala.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
W. B. Smith Whaley & Co., Columbia, S. C.

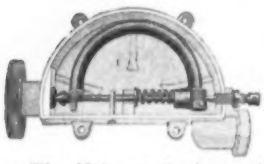
Engines. [See Machinery.]
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.

Efficiency

makes the value of the "Heintz" Steam Trap—lots of others where you get more iron for your money—lots of imitations, too—and some of them look almost exactly like the "Heintz."

Every puff of steam you lose means a loss of more or less money-profits gone. Use the "Heintz" on your outlets, wherever steam escapes, and you will have an increased boiler capacity. We have saved some concerns large sums—more than we dare say. Can save you something, too.

The cost? Of little moment when traps are needed. Booklet "J" tells the starting point. Get one from us.



William S. Haines Company,
136 S. 4th St., Phila.

"The Heintz—the best—tho' it has imitators."

THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.

Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WIRE PIPE BENDERS. PAT. STEEL WALL TIES.

CRUCIBLES, Stoppers and Nozzles,
R. D. SEIDEL,
1324-1334 Callowhill St Philadelphia, Pa.

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED FOR

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

AND FOR USE IN

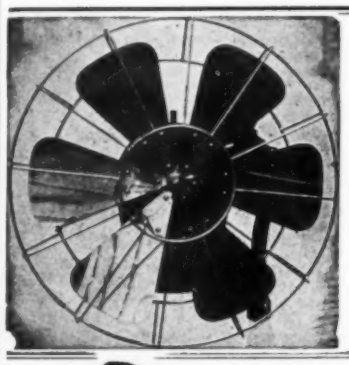
Milling and Mining Machinery
Reduction and Concentrating Works
Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills
Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills
Sugar and Malt Houses
Distilleries, Filter Presses
Stone, Coal and Ore Screens
Stamp Battery Screens
Brick and Tile Works, Filters
Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves
Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York

BUNDY STEAM TRAP.

Are You Saving One Dollar a Day
By using a Bundy Steam Trap? If not, why not? Thousands are.
Book M R Free.
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO., New York, 66-68 Centre St.



SOMETHING NEW!

The Gem Water Motor Fan

Novel in Construction. As Easily Installed as an Electric Fan Motor.
Discounts for Exclusive Agents.
Correspondence Solicited.

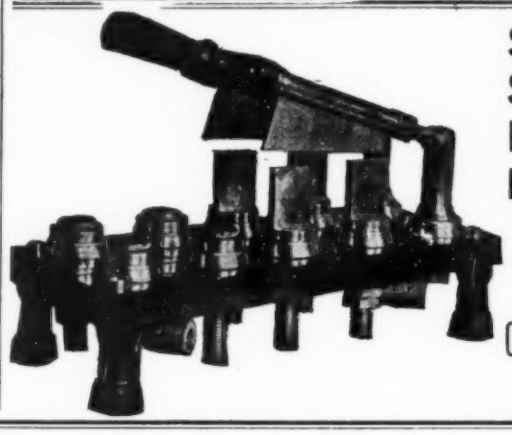
Simple. Effective. Economical. Noiseless.

LIST PRICE, $10.00.

Just the thing for Supply Houses to Carry.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE SCHNEIDER MFG. CO., 1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, O.



Switches
Switch Boards
Panel Boards
Electrical Specialties.

Write for Our Catalogue.

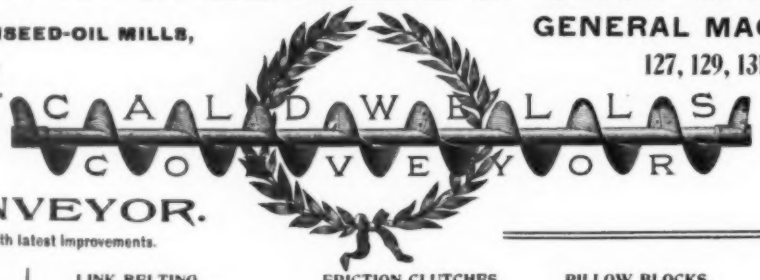
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
600 E. Water St.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Conveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery

H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS, FLOUR AND RICE MILLS, AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

GENERAL MACHINISTS,
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.
CHICAGO.

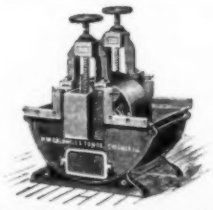


CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR.

Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.

CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

LINK BELTING.
SPROCKET WHEELS.
COTTON BELTING.
RUBBER BELTING.
LEATHER BELTING.
BELT CLAMPS.
POWER GRAIN SHOVELS.
ELEVATOR BOLTS.
ELEVATOR BUCKETS.
CONCRETE MIXERS.
FRICTION CLUTCHES
JAW CLUTCHES.
COUPLINGS.
FLEXIBLE SPOUTS.
GEARING (all kinds).
GRAIN SCOOPS.
ELEVATOR BOOTS.
COGSWELL MILLS.
HANGERS.
PERFORATED METALS.
PILLOW BLOCKS.
IRON PULLEYS.
WOOD PULLEYS.
SHAFTING.
SET COLLARS.
SWIVEL SPOUTS.
TAKE-UP BOXES.
TURN HEAD SPOUTS.
WIRE CLOTH.



CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 198.

The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
American-Ball Eng. Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburg Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Lambert Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
J. Thompson & Sons' Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines. (Oil.)
Priestman & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engravers.
Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Envelopes.
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Exhaust Heads.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling.)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, O.

Fans. (Ventilating.)
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Feed Water Heaters.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Files.
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Fire Extinguishers.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.

Forges.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forgings. (Steel.)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.
J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Gas Producers.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gearing.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

Glass. (Art, Stained.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Plate.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Floor and Skylight.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Graphite.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Grater. (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa.
C. N. Cady, Canastota, N. Y.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Machinery.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hardwoods.
A. I. Lyon & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Heating Apparatus.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoisting Machinery.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

Hose. (Cotton.)
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Reel.
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hunting and Sporting Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hydrants.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice-Making Machinery.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Ice & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

Injectors.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Insurance.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron.
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron Buildings and Roofs.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Iron Chimneys.
M. Zeir & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Iron and Steel Plates.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Hydraulic-lifting.)
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Knitting Machinery.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Knuckles for Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Lands.
Johnston & Nelson, Baltimore, Md.
Sect'y Chamber of Com., Wilmington, N. C.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
B. M. Smith, Shreveport, La.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
A. W. Taylor Land & Lumber Co., Summerville, S. C.
South. Real Estate Ex., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Exch'ge Bank. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

Lath. (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C. (See advt. for other addresses.)

Laundry Machinery.
Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lead. (Sheet.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Lights. (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Lights. (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lime.
Calera Lime Co., Calera, Ala.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Link. (Open.)
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Locks. (Bank and Vault.)
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
A. I. Lyon Lumber Co., Baltimore, Md.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery.
J. J. McCabe, New York, N. Y.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
The Wright Co., Lowell, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

Machinery. (Special.)
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Machine Knives.
Chattanooga Saw Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)
J. J. McCabe, New York, N. Y.
John T. Riley, Charleston, S. C.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Machinists' Supplies.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Mill Supplies.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Queen City Supply, Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Minerals.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mining Screens.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Mixing Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Saml. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Oils.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Packer. (Cement, Paint, etc.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Packing.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatt., Tenn.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla

Paint. (Asbestine Cold Water.)
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paint. (Fire-resisting.)
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paper. (Roofing, Bldg., Sheathing, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay Manilla Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Papier Mache. (Capitals, Brackets, etc.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Paving Material.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphate Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Phosphate Screens.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Pillow Blocks.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reid. Richard R. Bryan.

THORBURN REID

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised.
Electrical Apparatus Designed.

120 Liberty St., New York City.

Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

HALES & BALLINGER,

ARCHITECTS AND MILL ENGINEERS,

S. W. Cor. 12th and Chesnut Streets,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Philadelphia references—a few of the plants recently erected as designed by us: American Baptist Publication Society; Richardson & DeLong Brothers; Caleb J. Milne; Fels & Co.; W. G. Ellis & Co.; Wm. P. Datz & Bro.

TOWER & WALLACE,
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Ashley B. Tower, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
1016 Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 15th St., New York.
Holyoke, Mass.

Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for the design and equipment of paper, fibre and textile mills. Power development and transmission. Evaluations and negotiations for manufacturing property.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO
Architects and Mill Engineers

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills

---

FRANK P. MILBURN ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE N.C.

JOHN McDONALD & SONS,
Engineers, Architects and Contractors.

Consulting engineers and constructors of water works, sewers, development of water powers, power transmission and general public works. Estimates given and correspondence solicited.
BURT McDONALD, Architect and Civil Engineer.
CHAS. K. McDONALD, Civil Engineer.

706 Colorado St., AUSTIN, TEX.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK

For $2 down and $2 a month, we give AN EDUCATION in:

STEAM ENGINEERING

Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Refrigeration; Chemistry; Mining; Architectural, or Mechanical Drawing; Surveying and Mapping; Sanitary Plumbing; Architecture; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Prospecting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**

We have helped thousands to better positions.
Circular Free: State subject you wish to Study.
International Correspondence Schools, Box 960, Scranton, Pa.

SHAWHAN-THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

Electrical Engineers and Builders of Electrical Machinery,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

B. C. HOWARD,

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Personal attention given to plans and specifications.

33 MFRS. RECORD BLDG.
BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.

Mill Builders

Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

G. W. CHANCE & CO.
Engineers and Contractors
14 S. Broad St., PHILA., PA.
Southern Agt., M. A. Acolastc, E. E.
27 Plume St., NORFOLK, VA.

Mills, Railways, Power Plants, Mines, Expert Reports.

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer. FRANK BLANC, Contractor & Builder

GUILFOUX & BLANC,
General Contractors,

Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building.
All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission.

NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

C. H. NORTON,
Contractor and Builder,

Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.
All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings.
Correspondence Solicited.

DURHAM, N. C

Engineers. Contractors.

RITER-CONLEY COMPANY,

Iron and Steel Construction, Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Iron Roofs and Frames, Riveted Girders, Columns, etc., Heavy Plate Iron Work. Designed, prepared and erected.

General Office: 55 & 56 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa
New York Office: 39 & 41 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y.

LATHBURY, SPACKMAN & BACHE

Consulting, Mining and Civil Engineers. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Reports made on Mining Properties. Analyses and assays of all materials. 1619 FILBERT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

C. A. M. PRARAY. WM. WHITTAM, JR.

CHAS. A. M. PRARAY & CO., Banigan Building., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Mill Architects and Engineers,

Telephone 2269. Southern Office, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Plans and Specification furnished for the Construction and Equipment of Cotton, Woolen and Carpet Mills, Bleacheries and Dye Works. Praray's Improved Construction for Mills, Etc., a Specialty. Old Mills Re-organized and Extended.

S. J. MACFARREN, M. E.
Electric, Traction and Transmission Engineering.

Water-Power Development.
Introduction of Capital.
Financing Reports a Specialty.

Lock Box 864. PITTSBURG, PA.

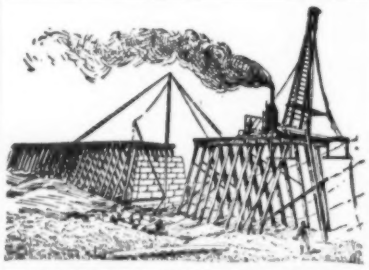
The Hutton Engineering Co.

Consulting and Contracting

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Central Stations,
Electric Railways,
Steam and Power Plants.

BALTIMORE, MD. LEXINGTON, VA.



WATKINS & HARDAWAY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,
Chalifoux Building, Birmingham, Ala.
General Railway Work.
Bridges and Masonry.
Especial Equipment for heavy pile driving and trestle work.

Importers Portland Cement and Terne Plates.

C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Direct Importers

ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS.

Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement.
Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

Maryland Cement Co.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade

Portland Cement

Builders' Exchange Building,
BALTIMORE, MD.

William M. Bird & Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Manufacturers' Agents for

PORTLAND and ROSENDALE

CEMENTS.

State Agents for
Howe Standard Scales.
Diebold Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.

Dealers in
MILL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS, OILS, PAINTS, and PAINTING MATERIAL.

J. ROSS HANAHAN,
ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMIST,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Analyses of all kinds. PHOSPHATES and FERTILIZERS a Specialty.

DR. OTTO MEYER, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, 1107 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va. Analyses of natural and artificial products. Industrial processes investigated and worked out. Mineral properties examined.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

LUCIUS P. BROWN,

Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer.
Assays and analyses of all classes of materials. Examinations of mineral properties.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

H. ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.

ALBER & BYRNE.

CIVIL, MINING, BRIDGE, MECHANICAL, AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.
Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.
Office, 1821½ Second Avenue,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

L. B. BRICKENSTEIN,
SALEM, N. C.

Automatic Sprinkler Equipments.

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers

THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.

Executive Offices—Providence, R. I.

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.

Information and proposals given on application.

AUSTIN WHITE LIME CO.
A. F. MARTIN & BRO., Proprietors.
415 Congress Ave., AUSTIN, TEX.
Manufacturers of the
CELEBRATED AUSTIN WHITE LIME
and dealers in Portland and Rosendale Cements, Plaster, Sewer Pipe, Fire-Brick, etc.
Largest Lime Works in Texas, and best shipping facilities. Write for prices.

CALERA LIME COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers of
WHITE SWAN LIME,
CALERA, ALA.

White Swan Lime worth more to the consumer than any other, it is the strongest, purest and whitest made. For sugar refining can't be equalled. For brick work and plastering it is the best. You will make money by using the best. Ask for prices before purchasing or other information desired. J. D. HARDY, Prest.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO., - - Columbia, S. C.

MILL ENGINEERS.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Crucible, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no smoke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

GEORGE F. GLASKIN & CO.
Mechanical Engineers and Contractors,
40 N. Forsyth St. ATLANTA, GA.

Steam and Water Heating Apparatus.
Complete Power Plants Erected.
Steam Supplies.

St. Louis. Heavy Masonry Contractors. Buffalo.

James Stewart & Co.

Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

MILLER BROS. & CO.

Tradesmen's Bldg.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Builders of

Miller's Patent Soaking Pit, O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,
PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.

Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.

SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.

LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT
GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.

WM. M. BIRD & CO., Southern Agents.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 198.

Pipe. (Lead.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Pipe Wrenches.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Plumbago.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Presses. (Baling, etc.)
Alabama Fdy. & Mch. Wks., New Decatur, Ala.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Presses. (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Jeanesville, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pumps. (Gravity.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pumps. (Steam.)
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Dean Bros. St. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.
Pumping Machinery.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Pump Governor.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Punching and Shearing Machinery.
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Radiators. (Steam and Water.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Kliby Co., Anniston, Ala.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
M. Mitshkun & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa
Rails. (Steel.)
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]
Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Riveter. (For Cotton Tie Bands.)
Capital City Machine Works, Columbus, O.
Road Machinery.
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Fay Manilla Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofing Co., Anderson, Ind.
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Roofing. (Slate.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rope. (Transmission.)
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rubber Goods.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sandpaper. [See Paper.]
Safes.
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.
Safety Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Saw Mill Machinery.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schools and Colleges.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.
Screens. (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Screen Plates.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Separator. (Magnetic.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.
Separator. (Steam and Grease.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Shafting. [See Pulleys.]
Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Skylights.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
Solder.
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Spark Arresters.
The South Bend Spark Arrester Co., South Bend, Ind.
Speaking Tubes.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Spelter.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Springs. (Bicycle Saddle.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springs. (Spiral.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Springs. (Railway and Machinery.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.
Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]
Stair Treads. (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Standpipes.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Steam Engine Indicators.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass
Steam Heating.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]
Steam Traps.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Steam Supplies.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Steamship Lines.
Buffalo & Cleveland Transit Co., Cleveland, O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.
Steel. (Manufacturers of)
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Steel. (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Stoppers and Nozzles. (For Furnaces.)
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stoves.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Stoves. (Gasoline.)
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.
Studs, Nuts.
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Switch Boards, Switches, etc.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Tanks. (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Tarred Goods.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Telephones.
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.
Terne Plate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.
Textile Machinery. [See Cotton Mill Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I
Tinplate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O
Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tools. (Bicycle and Electrical.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Works, Toledo, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tools. (Tinners.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Torch. (Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Towns.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Charleston, S. C.
Trust Companies. [See Bankers and Brokers.]
Tube Expanders.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
Tubing.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]
Valve. (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
Valves.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
The Kelly & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Veneer Machines.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wall Ties. (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, O.
Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
Roanoke Nav. & Wat. Pow. Co., Weldon, N.C.
Water Wheels and Turbines.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impulse Wheel Co., New York, N.Y.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.
Water Works and Sewerage.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Whistles. (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
White Lead.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Windlasses and Capstans.
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.
Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wire Goods.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood-Splitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woodworking Machinery.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co., New York.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Zinc.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

As numerous as the sands on the seashore are the users of our

SAND PAPERS,

ALL KINDS:

Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper & Emery Cloth.

The SUPERIOR QUALITY of our goods is unquestioned. YOU RUN NO RISK.

HAIR FELTING for Covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and Lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO., 730 Market Street, Philadelphia. 67 Beekman Street, New York. 143 Milk Street, Boston. 182 Lake Street, Chicago.

Chain Elevators, Conveyors.

CONVEYORS ELEVATORS

THE LINK-BELT CARRIER

—HAS—

Buckets Rigidly Attached to Chains.
Self-Oiling Wheels.
Automatic Feed.
Self-Moving Discharger.
Equalizing Gear Drive.

SEND FOR . . . DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

EWART LINK BELTING. SPROCKET WHEELS.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 Dey Street, NEW YORK.

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a Careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
FRANCIS B. ALLEN, ad Vice-Prest. E. J. MURPHY, M. E., Consulting Engineer.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Street.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	188 Gravier Street.

Do You Want to BUY "The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery Is the Cheapest and Best. Latest "Up To Date" Prices "Right"

Laundry Machinery

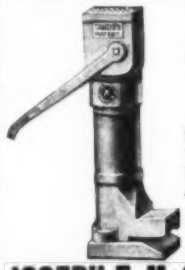
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Send for Catalog R. COLUMBIA, PA.

Wet Tool Grinder.

Runs an Emery or Corundum Wheel, 14 inch. in diameter and 2 inches thick.
Has no Pumps to get out of order.

Manufactured by

C. N. CADY, CANASTOTA, N. Y.



TANGYE'S Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, Rail Benders, and Punches, ALSO Screw Jim Crows, Tube Expanders, Ratchet Drills and Hoists. Large Assortment.

Catalogue gratis.

JOSEPH F. McCOY COMPANY 26 Warren St., New York.

THE POWHATAN CLAY MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CREAM WHITE and other PRESSED BRICKS and Fire Bricks, also Drain Tile.

Write for prices. RICHMOND, VA

Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK. PROMPT DELIVERIES. LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pomona, N.C.

SEWER PIPE

Manufacturers SEWER, DRAIN, CULVERT and TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE

TUBS, FOR Contractors and Stevedores, R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr. Successor to Thos. L. Addison, READING, PA.

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO. Wilmington, Del.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

CHILLED WHEELS.

See large advt. in first issue of month.

Various sizes of the above KEPT IN STOCK. Send for Catalogue and discounts.

SPECIAL FORGINGS TO ORDER.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO. American & York Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Take any part of the NEW MODEL Remington Standard Typewriter

and consider—First, the Material; Secondly, the Design; Thirdly, the Workmanship—and you have three good reasons for its acknowledged

Durability, Simplicity and Capacity for Continuous Hard Work

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT 327 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

COAL AND ORE BUCKETS

SELF-DUMPING AND SELF-RIGHTING Side, End and Bottom Dumping Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Etc.

CATALOGUE? G. L. Stuebner Iron Works Long Island City, N. Y.

SKINNER CHUCKS

Independent and Universal Chucks, Combination Lathe Chucks with patent reversible jaws, Drill Chucks, Planer Chucks and Face Plate Jaws.

SKINNER CHUCK CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SAFES

BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,

CINCINNATI.

Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street.

G. V. HALLIDAY, PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

F. A. WALKER, President. M. B. FITHIAN, Secretary.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturers of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER is the First and the Best.

8-10 S. Canal St. CHICAGO

Write for prices and catalogues.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book

SECRETS OF CANNING.

Tells all about

CANNING.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

CANNING MACHINERY.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR THE SOUTH.

Full instructions furnished for putting up and operating your own plant, including processing of all the various canned goods. Prices from $100 upwards; also Cans, Labels, Cases and Solder.

A. K. ROBINS & CO.
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass.
Spring Makers. Solicit our prices.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

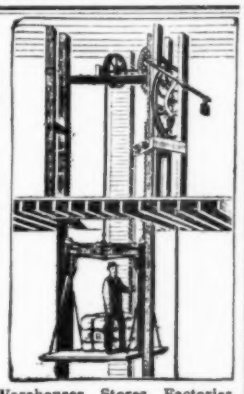
FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
Lag Screws, Carriage and Machine Bolts, Drift Pins and all kinds Special BOLTS made by

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,

Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.
OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
COR. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BURR PATENT
STEEL
SAFETY LIFT BLOCK

A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

Runs as freely as an ordinary rope tackle block.
Holds more securely than a chain block.
Locks instantly and does not cut the rope.
Allows the load to be lowered safely and slowly, the operator using only one hand.
Cannot stick nor jam when the load is to be lowered.

"I have tested the Burr Self-locking Steel Tackle Block and find it the most practical, quick and reliable Safety-lift I know of." J. C. DEBES,
Supt. of the C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

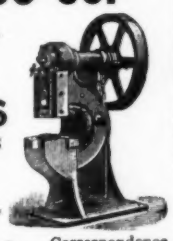
Adopted by the Penna. R. R. Co.
Send for circulars and prices.

The BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
823 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

E. W. BLISS CO.

137 Plymouth St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHICAGO:
96 W. Washington St.
400 page catalogue of our

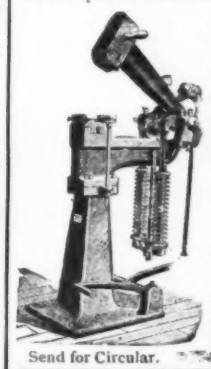


PRESSES

Dies, Shears, Drop Hammers and Special Machinery
FOR WORKING
SHEET METAL

Owners of
The Stiles & Parker Press Co.
Correspondence Solicited.
Manufacturers of the Waldron Friction Clutches.

The Standish Riveter



for
PATCHING COTTON TIE BANDS.

Indispensable to every compressman in operating a compress."

Manufactured by
CAPITAL CITY MACHINE WORKS,
120 N. Spring Street,
COLUMBUS, O.

Send for Circular.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,

Richmond, Va.
Southern Agents for the

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

From 50 to 1000 Horse-power.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet Iron Works.

Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Stacks a specialty.
Estimates cheerfully furnished.
Office and Works, S. W. cor. Pearl and Oak Streets,
NEW ALBANY, IND.

Birmingham Boiler Works

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELLIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powel ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

Spark Arresters

for Thresher, Saw Mills, Planing Mills and Cotton Gin Engines.

Guaranteed to work satisfactorily on all engines that exhaust in the smoke stack.

THE SOUTH BEND SPARK ARRESTER CO.
Office Corner Sample and Fellow Sts.
SOUTH BEND, IND.

THE
ABC
STEAM TRAPS

PUMPS & PUMP GOVERNORS

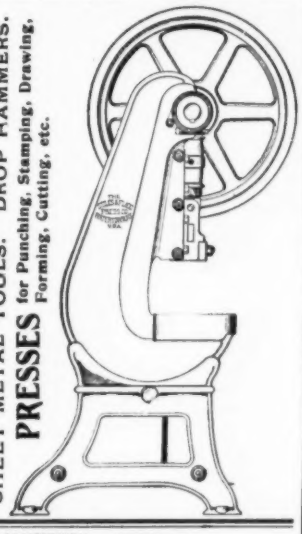
NON-RETURN STEAM TRAPS

Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

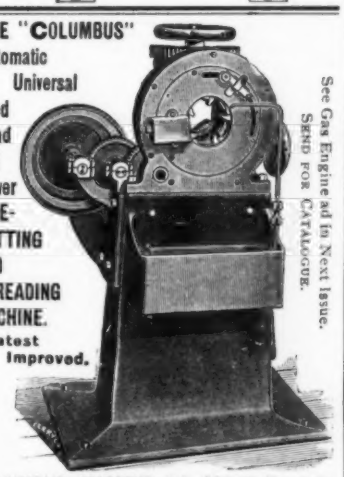
We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Condensation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well, Tank or Atmosphere.
Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.

THE E. S. STILES PRESS CO.
20 Mill Street, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
SHEET METAL TOOLS. DROP HAMMERS.
PRESSES for Punching, Stamping, Drawing, Forming, Cutting, etc.



THE "COLUMBUS"
Automatic
Universal
Feed
Hand
and
Power
PIPE-CUTTING
AND
THREADING
MACHINE.
Latest Improved.

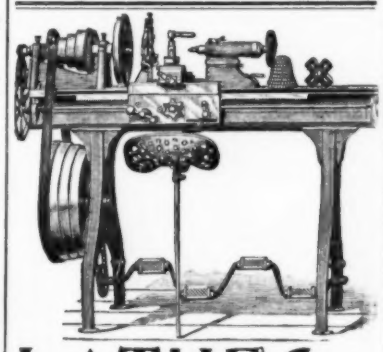


See Gas Engine ad in Next Issue.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO. 223 W. Broad St. COLUMBUS O.

WALKER & ALLAN

MACHINE WORKS,
BUILDERS OF
Power and Lever Punches.
Special Machines Made to Order.
WALKER & ALLAN MACHINE WORKS,
Write for Prices. Box 74, Lansing, Mich.



LATHES

FOR THE
Electrician,
Experimenter,
General Machine
Shop Work.

Our lathes are furnished for steam or foot-power. Screw Cutting Lathes from 9" to 13" swing; elegant in design; superior in workmanship.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.
221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
Thos. K. Carey & Bros. Co., Agts., Baltimore, Md.

Absolutely Pure.

No Lead used in this metal.

Listen to its ring.

MORE, JONES & CO.'S
HOO-HOO
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
BABBITT METAL.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

For sale at makers' price by the following well-known firms:

H. A. Rogers	New York City
The Fairbanks Co.	New Orleans
Saml. Harris & Co.	Chicago
E. C. Atkins & Co.	Memphis
Beals & Co.	Buffalo
Strong, Carlisle & Turney	Cleveland
Palmer Hardware Co.	Savannah
Somers, Fitler & Clarke, Ltd.	Pittsburgh
Morley Bros.	East Saginaw, Mich.
Crane, Churchill & Co.	Omaha, Neb.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.,	Augusta, Ga.
A. M. Avery	Pensacola, Fla.
Chas. M. Whitlock	Wilmington, N. C.
Cotton States Belting & Supply Co.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Robt. E. Brieseneck	Brunswick, Ga.
E. Corey & Co.	Portland, Me.
Congdon, Carpenter & Co.,	Providence, R. I.
Hinckley & Egery Iron Co.	Bangor, Me.
A. W. Chesterton & Co.	Boston
Bailey-Lebby Co.	Charleston, S. C.
J. S. Schofield's Sons & Co.	Macon, Ga.
Odell Hardware Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Coffin & Leeper	City of Mexico
Thos. C. Basshor & Co.	Baltimore
Queen City Supply Co.	Cincinnati, O.

LEATHER BELTING THAT SHEDS WATER.

You may not believe it, but its true. We will demonstrate it if you let us correspond with you.

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS,

Cleveland Branch: 102 Superior Street. MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: DOVER, N. H. Chicago Branch: 205 Lake Street.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES:

Wire Rope Tramways; Iron and Steel Wire OF ALL KINDS.

TRENTON IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Chicago Office, 1114 Monadnock Building.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

HIGH-GRADE **RUBBER GOODS.**

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.

CHICAGO BELTING CO. Main Office and Factory, 67-71 South Canal St., CHICAGO. 316-318 St. Charles St., NEW ORLEANS. 203 Main St., MEMPHIS. 720 N. Second St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

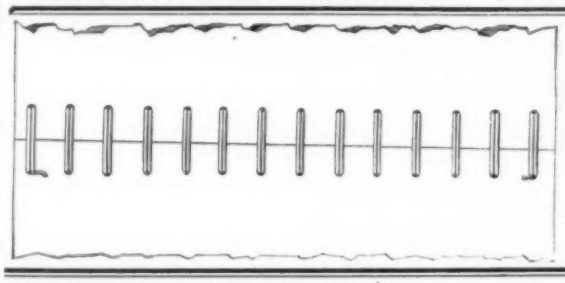
Manufacturers of RELIANCE LEATHER BELTING.

Established 1848.

IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED

Write us. For Shafts, Quarries, Elevators, Ferries, &c.

THE HAZARD MFG. CO., General Office and Works, WILKESBARRE, PA. New York Office and Warehouse, 87 Liberty St.



Globe Composition WIRE BELT - LACE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. M. HAYDEN & CO.

No. 68 Pearl Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Economy of Coal

is a question of vital interest to every power plant. We believe we can show you a saving not alone in the price per ton but increased efficiency in your plant and a minimum of damage which results from clinker and slate. Our own railroad connecting directly with our coal fields enables us to Supply the Consumer with the best Cumberland product.

Coal and Coke for every purpose.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.

Illustrated pamphlet sent on request.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING Coal, Coke, Ore and Rock.

PHOSPHATE SCREENS. COTTON SEED SCREENS.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD. CARBONDALE, PA.

LEVIATHAN

Belting

Is the Strongest, Runs the Most Evenly and Best adapted for Cotton, Woolen, Saw and Planing Mills, Brick and Tile Works and

HEAVY DRIVING GENERALLY.

MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1235 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA.
120 Pearl St. BOSTON.
55 & 57 Market St. CHICAGO.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.

SUPERIOR **COKE** AND **COAL**

The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.,

Produces the Best Foundry Coke in the South, and the Highest Grade Washed Blacksmith Coal. Our celebrated "Milldale Seam" of Coal is superior for steam purposes. This Coal is used exclusively by the Government on its war vessels Pensacola and Mobile.

FOUNDRY COKE AND BLACKSMITH COAL OUR SPECIALTIES.

Correspondence from foundries, factories and users of steam coal invited.

Our Coast Agents, MOBILE COAL CO., A. C. Danner, Presdt., MOBILE, ALA.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,

General Agents for the

Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous **- COAL.**

MAIN OFFICE:

326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Board of Trade Building, Columbus, O. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

THE ROBINSON

OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade, Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

NONE GREATER THAN THE **GILMORE GRATER**

The only one that WILL NOT CLOG.

For Soft Cheese, Lemons, Chocolate, Cocoanut, Vegetables, Bread, Soap, Etc.

A Splendid Seller. Pays a Handsome Profit. Prices on application.

WEST MFG. CO. BUFFALO, N. Y.

RHOADS' ROUND BELT is

something handsome, and is as good as it is good looking. We will furnish a free sample large enough to use to those who buy in quantities.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

239 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA. WILMINGTON, DEL.

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler & Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

USE SCHIEREN'S VIRGINIA & TENNESSEE OAK TANNED BELTING

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

New York. Boston. Philadelphia. Chicago.

TANNERIES: BRISTOL, TENN.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS

"Eureka" THREE PLY.

"Paragon" TWO PLY.

"Red Cross" ONE PLY.

Cotton Hose ALL SIZES. RUBBER LINED.

"U. S." BRAND RUBBER LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Adopted as the Standard Factory Fire Hose by the Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, for Factory and Mill Fire Protection.

LINEN HOSE (LINED AND UNLINED) ALL SIZES.

EUREKA BELTING, &c.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., AGENTS.
26 Light Street, - BALTIMORE, MD.

Jewell Belting Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE OAK BARK TANNED SHORT LAP

LEATHER BELTING.

Lace Leather.
Metallic Tipped Belt Lacing.
Jewell Patent Pulley Covering.
Jewell Steel Belt Hooks.
Potter's Patent Belt Hooks.
Jones' Patent Belt Hooks.

BELT DRESSING. BELT CEMENT.

Main Office and Works:

HARTFORD, CONN.

TANNERIES { ROME, GA. JELLICO, TENN.
BRANCHES { 175-177 Lake St., Chicago. 240-250 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia.

Stitched Cotton Belting

Sphinx and Durable

For Machine Driving and Threshing Machines.

Linen Fire Hose

Red and Blue Line,
Standard,
Competition.
Above are Pure Flax.
L. C. Grade for Rubber Lining.
Mixed Yarn.

Also Manufacturers of

"Camel" Brand Hair Belting.

The Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS

OF THE HIGHEST GRADES.

RUBBER BELTING, HOSE, PACKING, GASKETS, VALVES, Etc.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

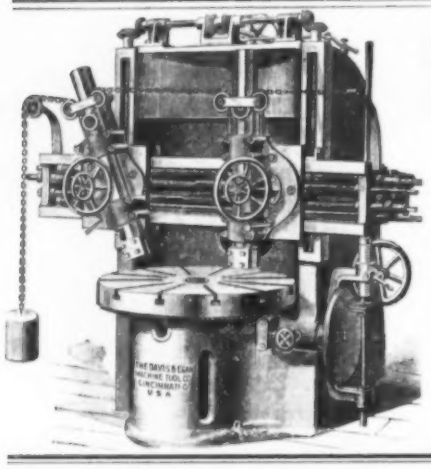
OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST MANUFACTURERS.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.

Buy the Best.

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston.

SELLING AGENTS.
T. K. Carey & Bros. Co., Baltimore. Chicago Belting Co., New Orleans. Towner & Co., Memphis. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., 36 and 38 W. Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga.



The Davis & Egan

MACHINE TOOL CO.

STANDARD MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Boring Mills, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Monitor and Turret Lathes, Upright and Radial Drills, Bolt Cutters, Pulley Lathes, Shafting Lathes, Punches and Shears, Etc.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 107 Liberty Street. CHICAGO: 68 S. Canal Street. BOSTON: 36 Federal Street. ST. LOUIS: 720 N. Second Street.

ENGINE LATHES.

FIFIELD TOOL CO.

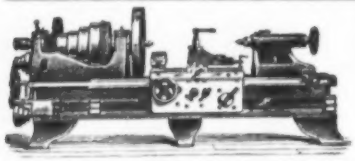
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.

Photo-cuts, description and prices on application.

Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, - BALTIMORE, MD.

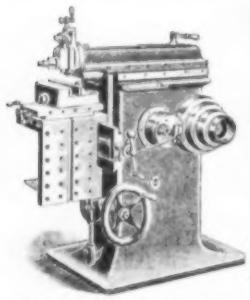


HAND . . . TURRET
SCREW-CUTTING **LATHES AND PLANERS**

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO., WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

WRITE US FOR PRICES AND CUTS.



PLANERS

To Plane 16 in x 16 in. x 3 ft. to 40 in. x 40 in x 20 ft. with quick return motion.

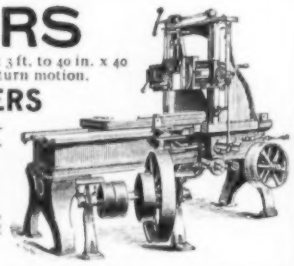
PILLAR SHAPERS

With Newell Pat. Vises having Slide Bases. Prices f. o. b. Hartford,

9" stroke, $300 NET;
14" stroke, $350 NET.

Planer and Shaper Centers. Index Centers for Milling Machines.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE "S."



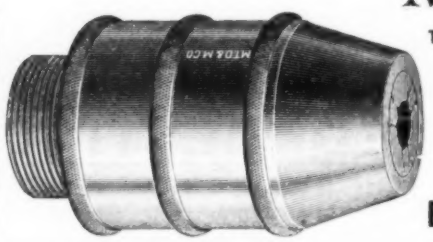
THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn, U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 123 Liberty Street. BOSTON: 144 Pearl Street. CHICAGO: 42 S. Clinton Street.

MORSE

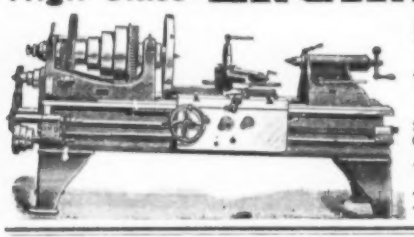
TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.



BEACH CHUCKS.

High-Class **ENGINE LATHES.**



PATENTED
With NEW and VALUABLE FEATURES.
Made only by

THE BRADFORD MILL CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Germany.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
The Cooke Machinery Co., No. 165 Washington street, New York, N. Y.
The J. A Fay & Eagan Co., Chicago, Ills.
The E. A Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.

LATHES

THE WRIGHT CO.

16 in. to 36 in. Swing

LOWELL, MASS.

ENGINE LATHES.

10" to 30" Swing, Inclusive.

Send for Catalogue.

MACHINE TOOLS.

F. E. REED COMPANY, WORCESTER, MASS.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery

Steam or Horse-Power. BRICK MACHINES.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave., cor. 5th, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Everything a Brickmaker Needs.

THE

HENRY MARTIN BRICK MACHINE MFG. CO.

1857 LANCASTER, PA. 1897

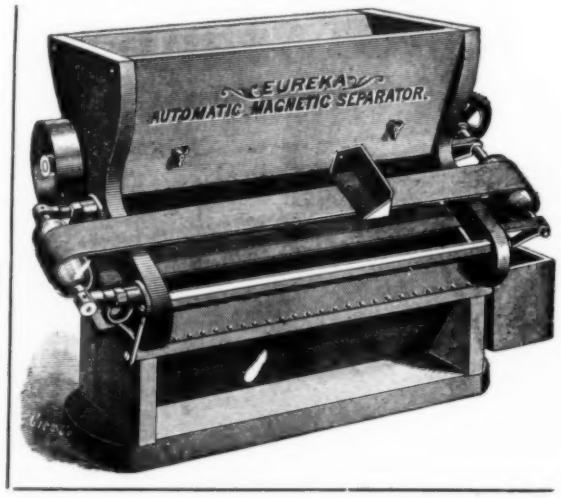
BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

The Improved Eureka Automatic Magnetic Separator



is the only practical and reliable machine for the purpose of removing nails, iron ore or other metallic particles from grain, seed, cement, phosphate and other powdered goods. No cotton-seed oil mill should be without one of these machines.

The Iron King Packer.

This machine is specially constructed for packing cements, phosphate, paints, and other powdered goods. For prices and futher information, address

THE S. HOWES CO.

EUREKA WORKS,

Established 1856. Silver Creek, N. Y.

HANSELL SPRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILWAY & MACHINERY SPRINGS

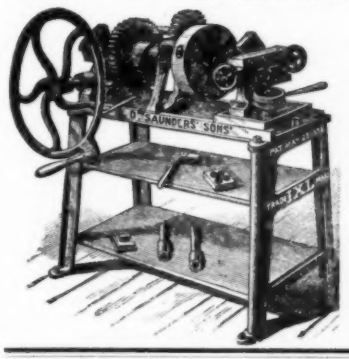
OF HIGH GRADE CRUCIBLE STEEL, OIL TEMPERED.

JAPANNED, TINNED & COPPERED Send For Catalogue

FURNITURE SPRINGS. 915 ALLING ST. NEWARK, N.J.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE ORIGIN



TRADE **I.X.L.** MARK.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine.

BEWARE OF IMIATIONS.

None genuine without our Trade Mark and name. Also

Patent Wheel Pipe Cutter

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS,

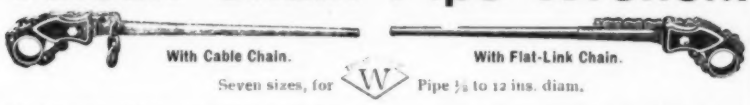
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine

FOR PIPE MILL USE A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue B.

31 Atherton Street, YONKERS, N. Y.

Vulcan Chain Pipe Wrench.



With Cable Chain. With Flat-Link Chain.

Seven sizes, for Pipe ⅛ to 12 ins. diam.

CHAIN SWINGS FROM CENTER. REVERSIBLE. INTERCHANGEABLE.

PRICES REDUCED. DROP-FORGINGS.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

9-31 Richards St. near Hamilton Ferry,

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

TOOLS FOR ALL TRADES.
BOLTS AND SCREWS.
BELTING.
EMERY WHEELS.
GLUE HEATERS.
VENEER PRESSES.
CIRCULAR SAWS, &c.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.

209 Bowery, · NEW YORK.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

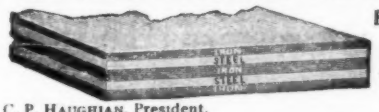
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,

30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. *(5 ply)*



FOR SAFES AND VAULTS.

POSITIVELY BURGLAR-PROOF, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless Stamped with our Trade Mark.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth, or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers, Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

A "Cyclone" That Cuts.

It Beats the World for Saw Gumming.
Will Not Draw Temper.
Vitrified Emery Whee Co., Westfield, Mass.

EMERY WHEELS.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER MASS.

Thos. K. Carey & Bros. Co.
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.

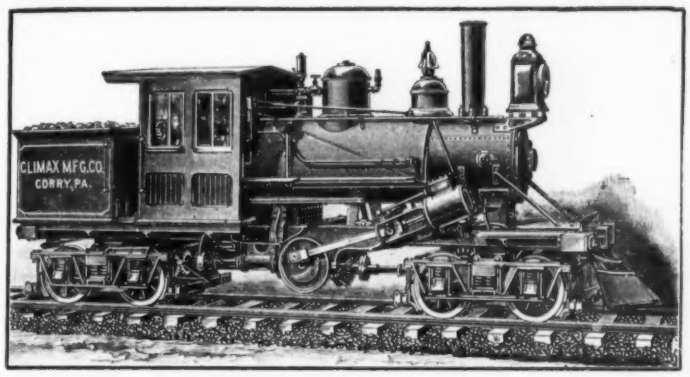
SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, we will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 394 designs **Light Locomotives,** steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.

H. K. PORTER & CO.

6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.



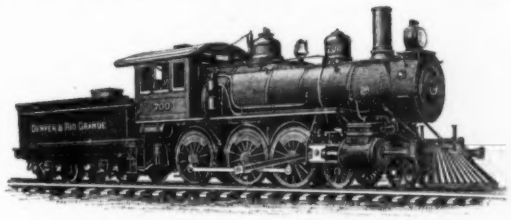
Tramway Locomotives and Cars

For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road.

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver.
Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREE.

CLIMAX MFG. CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.



No. 700.—Built for the Denver & Rio Grande Railway.

SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia, Pa

Don't Make a Mistake.

A comparison of merits of different makes of Elevator Buckets will always result in a decision that the "SALEM" has no equal for long and satisfactory service. Send for price list.

The W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio, Sole Manufacturers.

CARBORUNDUM

Best Wheel Made for Saw Gumming.

Will not Burn or Case Harden.

Replacing Emery in Grinding and Polishing and Ferro-Silicon in Steel Making.

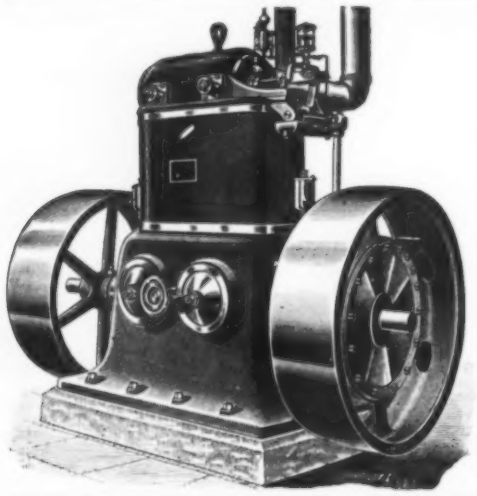
THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WM. W. ACHESON, Southern Representative, **Box 58, Jacksonville, Fla.**

PURE SAPPHIRE
CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS,
SCRANTON, PA.



THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Manufacturers.
WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY, Engineers.

We believe that we represent a combination of Manufacturing Facilities and Engineering Experience, capable of giving the most efficient service to those interested in the generation of power—Steam, Gas or Electric.

AS MANUFACTURERS, WE BUILD

Steam Engines—5 H. P. to 5000 H. P. The kind used by those whose business success bears witness of their good judgment.

Gas Engines—Haven't dared to mention them before; selling themselves too fast. Our capacity is uow greatly enlarged and we are just beginning to get the better of our orders. Some sizes in stock for prompt delivery.

Mechanical Stokers—The kind most extensively used; the kind that is all the name implies.

Ice and Refrigerating Machinery—For those who want the best that mechanical skill can produce and money can buy.

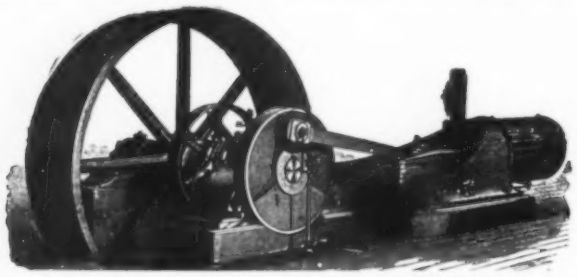
Shops at PITTSBURG, PA. and CHICAGO, ILL.
OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON, 53 State Street. CHICAGO, 171 La Salle Street.
PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building. DETROIT, Union Trust Building.
PHILADELPHIA, M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

ENGINES, BOILERS. SAW MILLS. PRESSES.

Write to *GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF* **MACHINERY**

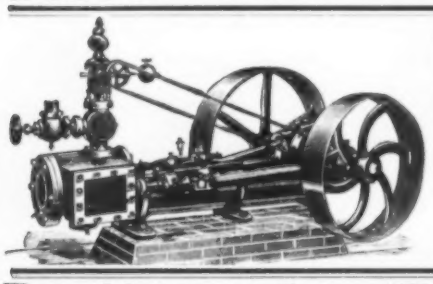
MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

Buckeye Engine Company,
SALEM, OHIO.
J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.



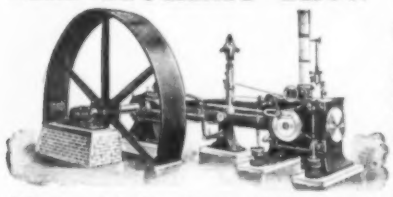
Horizontal and Vertical Engines, Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.
CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES,
FOR PILE DRIVING, RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDING, MINES, QUARRIES, COAL HOISTING and BUILDING PURPOSES.
OVER 350 SIZES AND STYLES.
Log Hauling by Steam and Suspension Cableways.
LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.
Successors to W. A. CROOK & BROS. CO.
117-123 *Poinier Street,* *NEWARK, N. J.*
Salesrooms—143 Liberty St., New York.



Counter-Balanced Center Crank Engines,
MANUFACTURED BY
The HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
High Point, N. C.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Variable Feed Saw Mills and Cotton Mill Castings.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., BURLINGTON, IOWA.
SIOUX CORLISS ENGINES.
Simple and Compound. Direct Connected when desirable.



These Engines are built from new patterns. They are not old fashioned nor of conventional design, but they embody the latest ideas in mechanical engineering. *They excel in regulation, economy and efficiency,* and the World's Fair diploma awarded them contains these among other words of high praise:

"ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING."

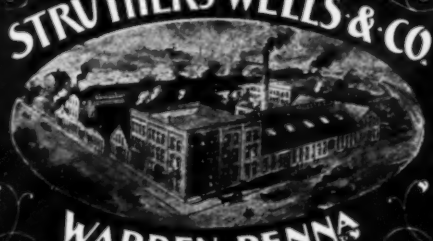
Our No. 28 Catalogue takes up and illustrates all points. Send for it. We carry in stock eight of the sizes of simple engines most in demand, and can build compounds in a reasonable time.

IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.
STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.
WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS

ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY

STRUTHERS-WELLS & CO.



ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS

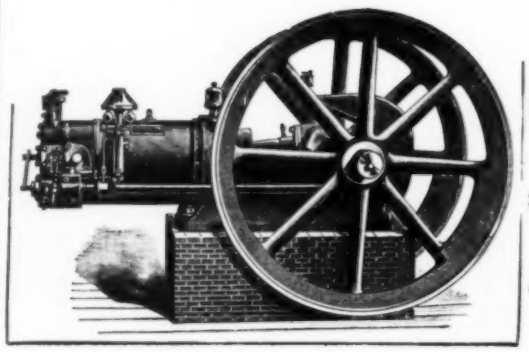
WARREN-PENNA.

STAND PIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS

NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.
WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS
For estimates and further particulars address
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.
FRICK COMPANY, ENGINEERS. BUILDERS, WAYNESBORO, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.
Send for CORLISS Circular.
Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Send for Ice-Machine Circular.
SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES. SAW MILLS

"OTTO" Gas Engines,
ALL SIZES.



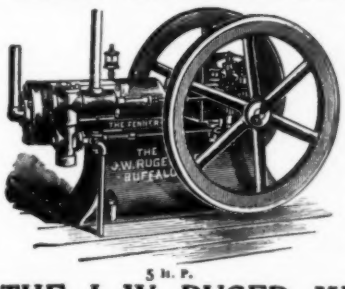
THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
Philadelphia.

SMITH-COURTNEY & CO.
Richmond, Va.

50,000 IN USE.

OUR NEW 1897

Gas and Gasoline ENGINES



5 H. P.

ARE THE

MOST RELIABLE.

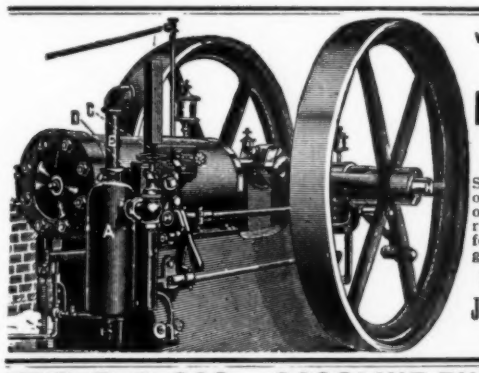
Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting, Giving a Regular Steady Speed.

Simplest and Best for General Power, Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.

☞Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power, and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.

Mention the Manufacturers' Record.

THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO. 214-222 Chicago Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.



We are the Sole Makers of the

ORIGINAL

Lewis Gas Engine

IMPROVED.

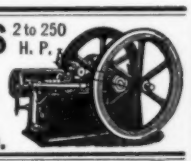
Most Economical Engine Built. Simple in Construction, so anyone can operate it. Will out-live any engine on the market, because it is built right. We also give MORE POWER for the money invested than you can get elsewhere.

If you want an Engine, let us hear from you.

J. Thompson & Sons Mfg. Co.

BELOIT, WIS., U. S. A.

FOOS GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250 H. P.

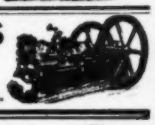


EXCEL ALL OTHERS IN DESIRABLE FEATURES.

Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. WRITE BEFORE PURCHASING.

FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

FRONTIER GASOLINE and GAS ENGINES

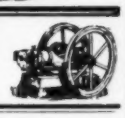


Vertical, 1 to 10 H. P. Tandem, 10 to 100 H. P.

An Impulse Every Revolution.

FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Gwoin and Chene Sts., Detroit, Mich.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES



1 to 100 horsepower. New illustrated catalogue free.

LAMBERT GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 710 W. Third Street, Anderson, Ind.

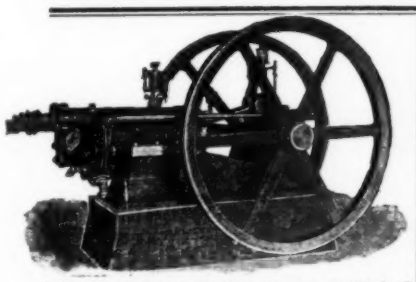
Priestman Oil Engine Burns OIL, Not GASOLINE.

Safety, High Efficiency,
Small Fuel Consumption,
No Engineer,
No Steam Boiler,
No Ashes.

Can be used for any purpose.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PRIESTMAN & CO. Inc.
Bourse Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

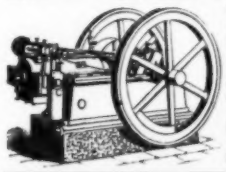


The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Gas or Gasoline.

Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.

THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES

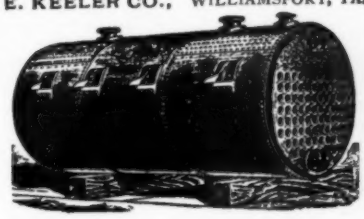


Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas Producer Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P. *Interesting Catalogue.*

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.
10 W. Washington St.
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio.

High-Grade BOILERS

E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



The Life of an Engine

is Long or Short, according to the care bestowed upon its vital parts.

THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. **Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use.** Our Catalogue, showing our different styles for every kind of engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

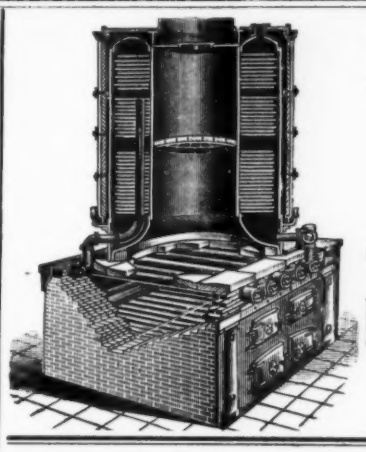
ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet-Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.

☞Cast every day; work 180 hands.

LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

BALL AUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE
MADE ONLY BY
THE BALL ENGINE CO
ERIE PA.



Berry Safety Boiler.

Patents 519,015-542,674.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. . . . . .

Combines Simplicity and Durability.

Horse Power units of 250, 200, 150, 100 and 50.

MANUFACTURED BY

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Corliss Engine Builders.

HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS

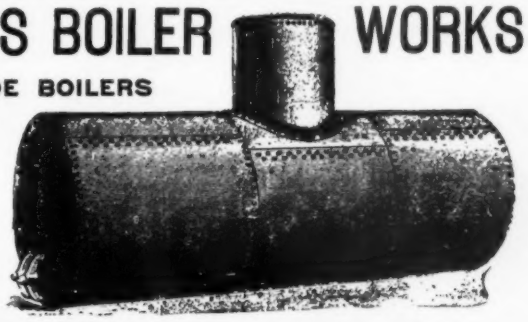
HIGH GRADE BOILERS

STANDPIPES, TANKS, SMOKESTACKS, ETC.

A full line of BOILERS, FRONTS, GRATE BARS and Other Fixtures always on hand.

All kinds of BOLTS made to order

MONTGOMERY, ALA.



BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

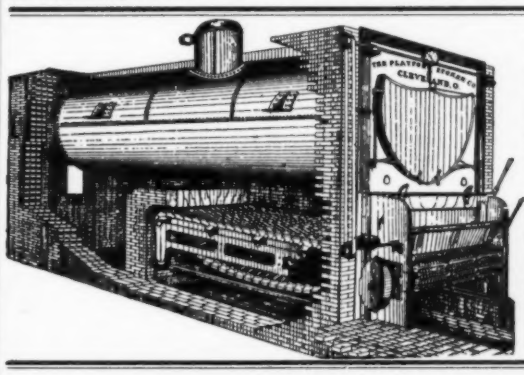
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 809 EQUITABLE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, DIXIE BLDG. · CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 327 CHESTNUT ST.

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT THE LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.

WILKINSON STOKER,

The Great Money and Labor Saver. WILKINSON MFG. CO., 678 Bourse Bld'g, Phila. or Bridgeport, Pa.



The Playford Mechanical Stoker

GUARANTEED TO

Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save fuel.

For information, address

The Playford Stoker Co.
No. 161 Case Library Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, O.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.

Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

Office, 246 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsbg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

AVENUE A AND 17TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS-SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

Ice Making Machinery.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE ACTING. AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS.

JOHN FEATHERSTON'S SONS, 354-358 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ills.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO. WILMINGTON, DEL., U.S.A.

New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

BUILDERS OF

Refrigerating and Ice-Making Machinery

From one-half to fifty tons capacity.

We make a Specialty of SMALL MACHINES

and have the most successful system of Mechanical Refrigeration for Dairies, Packing-Houses, Hotels, Market Houses, Steamships, and wherever a moderate amount of refrigeration is required.

The Remington Vertical Ammonia COMPRESSORS

are built either with engine direct connected on same base or for belt power.

They are the SIMPLEST, MOST COMPACT and EFFICIENT MACHINES yet designed for this purpose.

Skilled help not required for their operation. BAKER & HAMILTON, San Francisco, Cal., Sole Pacific Coast Agents.

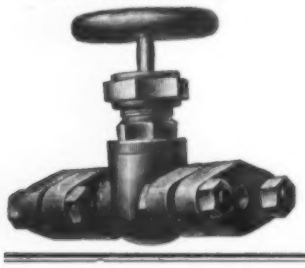
The Fred. W. Wolf Company,

139-143 Rees St., Foot of Dayton St.,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Ammonia Fittings and Refrigerating Machine Supplies.

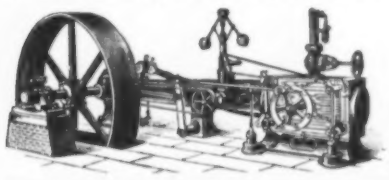
Have you seen our No. 5 Catalogue of Fittings and Supplies?



Start in the New Year with our superior qualities of Fittings . . . . . You will never regret it.

Eastern Branch—Leonard C. Schmitt, 209 E. 94th Street, New York.
Southeastern Branch—E. E. Eagan, 829 Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Branch—E. P. Maddox, Fort Worth, Texas.
Western Branch—Clot & Meere, 167 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Cal.

NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to Whitehill Engine & Pictet Ice Machine Co.

Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

New York Office, 44 Taylor Building, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.

Whitehill Corliss Engines,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.

Ice and Refrigerating Machinery, Iron and Brass Castings

Star Safety Water Tube Boiler

Adapted for Use of Any Fuel Internally Fired, Requires No Brick Setting.

HARRISBURG MFG. & BOILER CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Send for Catalogue giving full description. See large advt. in first issue each month.

W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,

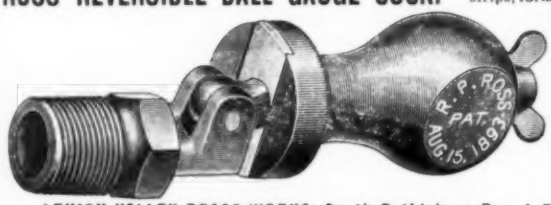
See illustrated ad. first issue each month. HOBOKEN, N. J.

Bachelder Adjustable Spring Steam Engine Indicator and Ideal Reducing Wheel make a complete outfit. Grimm's Injector Blower Tube Cleaner, Soot Sucker Tube Cleaner.

Thompson's Sectional Dumping Bar. Send for description and prices.

THOMPSON & BUSHNELL, 120 & 122 Liberty St., New York.

ROSS' REVERSIBLE BALL GAUGE COCK.



This gauge cock has two rubber strips, forming the valve seats. When one is worn out reverse the ball to the other seat. The worn out rubber can then be taken out and a new one replaced ready for use. We also manufacture a full line of superior brass globe valves, steam cocks, Ross' gate valves for gas and water, gauge cocks, lubricators.

Write for catalogue and discounts. We do not make competition goods.

LEHIGH VALLEY BRASS WORKS, South Bethlehem, Pa. J. George Lehman, Proprietor.

SIMPLEST AND BEST!

The "Correct" Steam Flue Cleaner

Perfectly Automatic and Safe. Steam Passes through Head only. Full Force of Steam Pressure Utilized at the end of Flue. Will clean 18 foot flues perfectly. Economy in Steam. Send for Catalogue with full description.

VIADUCT BRASS WORKS, 32 Centre Street, CLEVELAND, O.

The "American" .. Fuel Economizer

BURPEE'S PATENTS.

For Utilizing Waste Heat from Steam Boilers.

No large steam user can afford to run without an Economizer.

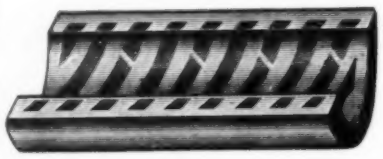
The "**American**" is the **best Economizer** in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd., Manufacturers,

YORK, PA.

Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A. B. C." Code, Fourth Edition. SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Graphite and Bronze Bearings



For Machinery of all kinds,

Especially for Friction Clutch and Loose Pulleys,
Baggage Truck Axle Boxes,
Mine Car Axle Boxes,
Tackle Block Bushings,
Wind Mill Bearings,
Wheel Governor Bearings for Engines,
Street Railway Motor Bearings,
Trolley Wheel Bushings, etc., etc.

The GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

President, P. H. GLATFELTER. Secretary and Treasurer, W. L. GLATFELTER. General Manager, THOS. SHIPLEY.

YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We make Ice Machines from 1½ Tons up. Refrigerating Machines from 2 Tons up.

Full information concerning our latest improved machinery furnished on application.

We also make Steam Engines, Boilers and Complete Power Plants, Castings, Stacks, Tanks, Stand Pipes and General Wrought Iron Work. WRITE FOR PRICES.

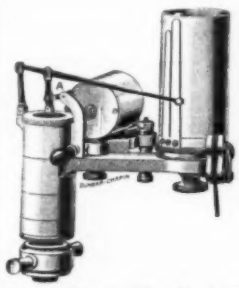
YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, York, Pa., U.S.A.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other Furnaces. These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.
McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Acme Rocking Grates,
BEST MADE.
GLOBE MACHINE WORKS,
137-139 W. 2nd Street,
. . . CINCINNATI, O.
Write us for Prices.

Water Supplied at 212° F.

A Feature of The National Feed Water Heater. 800,000 H. P. in Daily Use.
We also make Coils and Bends. The National Pipe Bending Co., 97 Lloyd St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



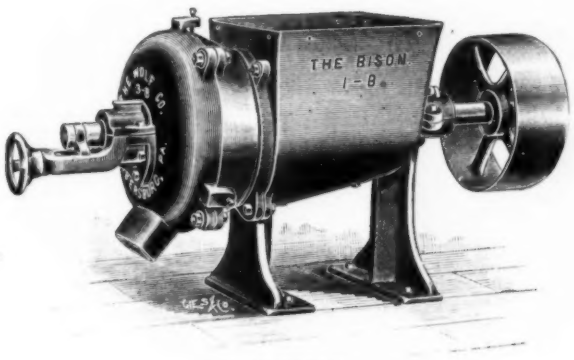
CROSBY INDICATOR FOR HIGH SPEEDS.

Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Original Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Branden Pump Valves,
Sight Feed Lubricators,
Recording Gages,
Ammonia & Gas Indicators,
Ammonia Gages,
Vacuum Gages.

THE STANDARD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.
Stores: Boston, New York, Chicago, London, Eng. Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

"Corn and Cob Crushing a Pleasure."



THE BISON.

The Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

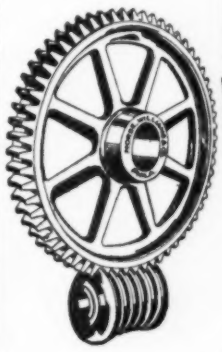
PIN your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1898. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.
Chicago, Illinois. MENTION THIS PAPER. Cleveland, Ohio.

Canning House Machinery,
BOILERS, ENGINES, DYNAMOS and MOTORS.
Complete Electric and Steam Plants.
Manufacturers HIGH-GRADE BICYCLES.
MARYLAND MFG. & CONSTRUCTION CO.
336-342 North Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO. Puchta, Pund & Co. PROPRIETORS.
Nos. 161, 163 and 165 West Pearl Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
DEALERS IN Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.
Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewel Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roeblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co. Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS.
Made in all Styles Open and Closed Types. Complete Line.
Write for Illustrated Cat. PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & ENG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING
Manufactured by
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

INVEST IN

Charleston,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

This is a good time to start.

Room and work for

$100,000,000

Jetties completed by U. S. Government give channel 26 feet deep to the ocean.

Harbor large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world.

PERFECT CLIMATE.
GOOD HEALTH.
PURE ARTESIAN WATER SUPPLY.
CHEAP LIVING.
CHEAP ELECTRIC POWER.
CHEAP TRANSPORTATION.
by rail and water.

Charleston has in its vicinity the most successful market farms in the United States, annual shipments from which amount to more than $2,500,000.

New manufacturing enterprises **exempt from municipal taxation for five years.**

NEARLY $10,000,000

now invested in manufactures as follows:

Class.	No.	Hands empl'd	Capital invs'd	Annual product.
Bag factories	2	55	150,000	475,000
Bagging factories	1	335	200,000	350,000
Barrel factories	1	173	225,000	150,000
Basket and willow-ware factories	2	13	10,000	25,000
Basket & veneer wks.	1	250	75,000	125,000
Breweries	1	100	167,000	300,000
Broom factories	1	10	2,040	6,000
Candy factories	10	60	100,000	325,000
Carriage&wagon wks.	6	100	50,000	100,000
Cider and vinegar	3	15	15,000	35,000
Cigar factories	9	100	60,000	252,000
Cotton factories	1	645	600,000	700,000
Cotton & wool pick's.	1	15	10,000	30,000
Cotton ties, etc.	4	20	10,000	25,000
Envelope & box facty.	1	63	30,000	75,000
Fertilizer works	12	1,400	5,325,000	4,255,000
Flour and grist mills	8	275	150,000	700,000
Foundries & iron wks.	3	200	250,000	700,000
Ice factories	2	25	75,000	100,000
Job printing and bookbinding	8	180	325,000	450,000
Knitting factories	1	90	24,000	40,000
Lead factories	1	10	40,000	130,000
Marble & granite wks.	5	60	40,000	75,000
Mattress factories	2	35	27,000	70,000
Men's clothing	11	90	60,000	240,000
Oil refineries	1	5	20,000	325,000
Proprietary estab'mts.	35	170	75,000	150,000
Rice mills	2	150	400,000	1,000,000
Saddleries & harness	9	30	60,000	150,000
Sail & awning fact'ies.	2	25	40,000	70,000
Sash & blind factories	5	320	350,000	850,000
Saw and lumber mills	8	250	300,000	850,000
Ship and boat yards	3	70	75,000	175,000
Shoe factories	1	45	25,000	100,000
Soap and candle facty.	1	15	25,000	60,000
Soda water, etc.	22	150	70,000	650,000
Underwear factories	3	150	100,000	175,000
Totals	190	5,617	$9,540,000	$14,418,000

For any information address

BUREAU OF FREIGHT AND TRANSPORTATION,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Don't be misled

into supposing that cast or malleable iron valve motions are good enough, just because you are told so by the manufacturers of cheap steam pumps. Henry R. Worthington used these materials until last year, but finding that the present day requirements made the use of the best material necessary, began fitting all Worthington Pumps with forged steel valve motions and links. While they cost more, the expense is worth the difference. That is the opinion of engineers of experience throughout the world.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Boston. Chicago. St. Louis. Pittsburg. Philadelphia. Cleveland. Detroit. Atlanta. New Orleans.

FOR PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

Use Only Paints Based on ZINC WHITE.

Modern competition forces you to consider the appearance of your buildings, the health of your employees, and above all, economy in material.

Paints based on ZINC WHITE do not change color nor chalk off, are absolutely non-poisonous, and cost least, because they are the most lasting.

FREE.—Send for our practical pamphlet, "The Paint Question."

THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO., 52 Wall St., NEW YORK.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Offices and Works—Water & Tasker Sts.

Manufacturers of
BAGS, ROPE and TWINE.

IMPORTERS OF
BURLAPS.

THE LEADING HOUSE.

H. WM. DOPP & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

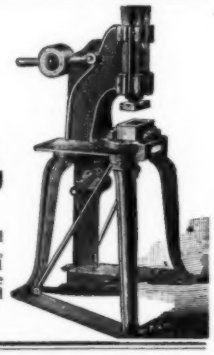
Soap Makers' and Butchers' Machinery,

462 ELLICOTT STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Swing Foot Lever Soap Presses, Nos. 1 and 2. Combination Foot and Steam Power Soap Presses. Improved Soap Remelting Cotchers, either with or without Eight Horse-power Engine attached. Seamless Steam Jacket Kettles. Steamed Jacketed Toilet Soap Kettle, with Agitator (three different styles). Steam Jacketed Rendering and Refining Kettles. Steam Jacketed Kettles for Confectioners.

Improved Lard Dryer, Mixer and Cooler. Steam Jacketed Vacuum Pans. Hotel Kettles for Boiling and Steaming in Hospitals, Institutes, Barracks, Hotels, Asylums, &c., &c. Steam Jacketed Glue Pot Heaters. Iron Soap Cutting Frames, with Adjustable Wires. Soap Dies for Stamping and Moulding the Soap. Hand Stamps, Steam Traps, with Balanced Valve, &c.

Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue on application. Mention this advertisement.



VANDERGRIFT APOLLO IRON&STEEL COMPANY BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK PITTSBURGH

APOLLO BEST BLOOM GALVANIZED IRON.

There is more profit on it to all concerned than on any other iron.

To the makers, because they make more of it.
To the sellers, because they sell more of it.
To the workers, because it takes less time for a job.
To the owners, because it makes a good job.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The American Balance Slide Valve

BEVEL PACKING RING

ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

NO SPRINGS.

SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING.

15,000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.

Descriptive Catalogue Free.

AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO., Jersey Shore, Penna.

"SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK.

SAMPLE SENT FREE.

For all kinds of Belts—leather, cotton or rubber. Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING.

THE BEST FASTENER FOR OLD BELTS.

Samson Steel Belt Hook Co.
221 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Successors to Shepard Hardware Co. of Buffalo, N. Y.

In Blind, Shutter and Gate Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Axle Pulleys, No. 25 Niagara, No. 26 Star, No. 30 IXL, No. 60 Square End, No. 35 Acme solid case with markers, and the Gem Machine Pulley from 1¼ in. to 2½ in.

We also Manufacture

Stenger's Patent Self-Locking "Noiseless Blind Hinge," Christman's Shutter Lock and Bower, Furniture Casters, Shelf Brackets Plain and Rosette, Plumbers Brackets Nickel Plated and Plain, Hay Fork Pulleys, Well Wheels, Grindstone Fixtures, Nail Hammers, Claw and Shingling Hatchets, Toy Hammers and Hatchets, Toy Sad Irons and Stands, Jackstones in Boxes or Bulk, &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., Wrightsville, York Co., Pa.

THE

HOLLAND BOAT.

Compressed Air is the life of the Holland Submarine Torpedo Boat.

By an INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "E" single acting Compound Air Compressor, air is compressed up to 2500 pounds pressure, and is used for

Emptying the Water Ballast Tanks.
Driving the Horizontal Steering Engines.
Driving the Engines controlling the Diving Gear.
Ventilating.
Respiration.
And other purposes. The details of which have startled the world.

THE Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.

HAVEMEYER BUILDING, 26 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

VALDOSTA FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., VALDOSTA, GA.

Manufacturers of Boilers, Saw Mills, &c.

We Buy, Sell and Trade New and Second-hand Machinery.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII. No. 11. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, APRIL 8, 1898. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY, General Staff Correspondent.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE: Room 14, 299 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass. S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

Special Traveling Representatives: RICHARD S. EVANS, I. S. FIELD.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, APRIL 8, 1898.

William H. Edmonds—His Influence.

Much has been written in eulogy of William H. Edmonds, but what will shine longest in my memory as the bright particular star in his "crown of rejoicing" was the gracious but unceasing exercise of a moral activity, which was consciously felt by every man, woman and child who came within the radius of his personal influence.

There was something positively Christlike in this gentle influence, exerted so unobtrusively and yet so irresistibly; and as the good a man does is the true measure of his usefulness, I can but ascribe to his moral work a higher place than to his intellectual successes, and in this conclusion I am persuaded that all who really knew him will heartily concur.

That he was capable of making all who ever came in close touch with his kindly soul purer and better and less carnally-minded, was due to a combination of absolute unselfishness and uncompromising conscientiousness, coupled with a charity that was simply immeasurable.

In the course of an occupation requiring a very large acquaintance and the unsentimental study of human nature I have never come in contact with a man whose heart was so big, whose thoughts were so pure and noble, whose love of truth was so intense, and whose conscience was so religiously supreme in the direction of his conduct.

During the ten years of an almost brotherly intimacy with this gentle, but withal courageous, spirit, I have never known him to be swerved a hairbreadth from an unceasing hewing to the line of conviction; nor could he be either persuaded or tempted to deviate a single step from the path of duty as he saw it. He was one man who I know would not have done any of God's creatures a wrong for the greatest reward conceivable—one man who would never have even twisted the truth just a little bit to have saved his life.

I first knew him as one of my employers, and afterwards as my coworker, and in both capacities was continually brought into positions to share his perplexities and enjoy his confidences; and, though I have seen him beset by such harassments, encompassed by such conflicting influences and interests as would have made an ordinary man welcome almost any sort of compromise, yet never in his life, even when to other troubles was added severe physical pain, which brought him at times to a condition of pitiful physical weakness—never in his life, amid all his trials, was he ever known to yield to any temptation that meant the sacrifice of principle, even to the extent of a single "jot or tittle."

While that part of his life-work with which the public was familiar commanded universal approbation, and was rewarded by the highest kind of appreciation, yet I desire to repeat my belief that it will be not his public work, but the work which he did in private life, which will count for the most and whose results will be most lasting. If I had the writing of his epitaph, it would express this sentiment alone: His life was such as to ennoble, to purify, to spiritualize his brother man.

His person was the center of a radiant halo, and not only was its light felt (if not seen) by all those who came near unto him, but its purifying, elevating influence has, through others, made impressions whose far-reaching results it would be impossible to calculate. This potent moral force which he silently exerted, permeating to a greater or less degree the entire staff of the two publications to which his life was devoted, thus affecting a constantly growing constituency, accomplished two notable results: First, it helped to assure to these publications a deep-seated and widespread public confidence, and, second, it gave to American journalism a conspicuous example of the truth of the adage, "Honesty is the best policy."

When ten years ago I came to Baltimore to assume the duties of an employment involving work in the business department, as well as the production of matter for publication, I imagined, inasmuch as the Manufacturers' Record was the phenomenal journalistic success of the day, that I should find in William H. Edmonds a driving, grasping, results-at-any-price kind of a manager, for with such a type had my previous observations caused me to associate such substantial business results. Instead, however, of finding this preconception exemplified, I found a newspaper manager who, without the slightest suggestion of cant or assumption of self-righteousness, in giving me my "cue,' dwelt exclusively on the imperative importance of non-exaggeration in my attempts to secure business for the paper, and never to try to get any man's advertisement unless first fully convinced that it would pay him. At first blush I thought I had met the poet of the paper and not its business manager; but afterwards the man's actions, rather than his words, enlightened my materialistic mind to a new and higher conception of journalism, which was verily the starting-point of a new career. So it has been with many others who have come within the reach of this lovely Christian's influence—an influence exerted not in empty precept, but in his life, character and example.

I have met many men who talked love of truth even more energetically than William H. Edmonds, but I have yet to meet a single one who lived up to his utterances with such unfaltering consistency.

THOMAS P. GRASTY.

William H. Edmonds—His Personality.

We know that this life is but a probation, a pilgrimage, an opportunity to gain at last happily the true haven of rest in the real Land of the Living. We know that this earthly existence is, at best, but brief and full of trial and tribulation; we feel that when our dear ones pass away, dying in the Lord, that for them is ultimate happiness and triumph. Yet with such knowledge, and however fortified by Christian hope, our hearts are wrung with anguish when the parting comes. It was with inexpressible grief that I heard of the death of my friend, William H. Edmonds. The announcement of his serious illness, quite unexpected, followed too speedily by dissolution, produced a shock that remains with me poignantly as I pen these hurried lines of sympathy. My first acquaintance with him was, about eleven years ago, at Anniston, Ala., where I was editorially engaged during the exploitation of that town. At that time all of our hopes were high and buoyant. I well remember how alert, energetic and even joyous he was in the great work he had undertaken with his brother on the Manufacturers' Record, and that glad spirit was all the more elevated and ennobled by meeting at Anniston the charming, intellectual and devoted lady who afterward became his wife and the mother of his children. Even in those days, in his thirty-third year, the fertile, active brain and valiant soul shone out of their earthly tabernacle and enabled him to perform duties with apparent ease that stronger men, less richly endowed, would have shrunk from or sunk under.

To act well his part in every relation, as patriot, son, brother, husband, friend and Christian—this was the lofty purpose of William H. Edmonds. How admirably he did what his mission obligated him to accomplish is known partly to the public reached by his writings or by personal contact, but only thoroughly appreciated by the few who shared his confidence. There never was, I think, a more conscientious man of affairs, and never a braver one. I may add that his modesty equalled his sense of honor and matched his intrepidity.

Ordinarily, such praise is exaggeration, but in his case it is the simple, unvarnished truth. He was always anxious to do what was exactly just. He was ever eager to be serviceable by a kind of holy stealth. He was a strong opponent of what he deemed wrong and imposition, but he bore no malice. He was always desirous that others should succeed, and that they should get the amplest measure of credit for their work, even if his own share in it were wholly ignored.

He was singularly practical, while a lover of the high matters of literature, art and beauty. I have no doubt that his eagerness to labor, to lose no time idly, to bring all that occupied him to consummation, unfitted him to resist any serious physical illness. I have no doubt that his brain and spirit wore out the garment of the flesh, and that he did not take sufficient repose, which duller natures would have sluggishly compelled. It may be that he would have been much longer spared had he been less alert, vivacious and insistent upon toil. We know not how this is or may be. We only know that he wrought wonders in the space allotted, and that he is dead. We know that

his death has come with heartbreak to his loved ones, who were by him so ardently beloved. We feel that he has been summoned away when it pleased Almighty God, and that, terrible as the dispensation is, we must resignedly bow to the Divine decree and await consolations that time and faith alone can bestow. As one of his friends, I shall, while life lasts, mourn his departure, grieve with those whose grief is unspeakable, and fondly remember his generosity and encouragement to myself when friends were few and needed.

May his work fructify and be a benediction to his Southern land. May his deeds be recorded in the annals of his country as among its worthiest sons. May he sleep in peace and "his name be written in the Book of Life."

JAMES R. RANDALL.

Southern Coast Defences.

In a recent number of the Manufacturers' Record attention was directed to the comparative lack of preparation for war by the government at Southern ports, notably those on the Gulf. Since then, under the impulse of the possibility of active hostilities in the vicinity of the South Atlantic and Gulf ports, steps have been advanced for completing much-needed undertakings there. In the naval appropriation bill, which was passed on Friday by the House of Representatives, provision was made for a number of improvements of this kind. Among the most notable, perhaps, was the appropriation of $500,000 for buildings at the Naval Academy at Annapolis. This was an amendment to the regular bill, and one of the principal arguments, and a telling one, namely, that the men who were to serve in the navy required proper facilities for training, was made by Mr. W. W. McIntire, the congressman from the fourth district of Maryland, who had been indefatigable and persistent in his work for the amendment. Another, which was pressed by Congressman William Elliott, of South Carolina, was a provision for completing the work at the Port Royal (S. C.) station, and for equipping the machine plant. A third was the appropriation of $850,000 for a double-sided steel floating dock at Algiers, New Orleans, capable of lifting vessels of 15,000 tons displacement and twenty-seven feet draught of water. Congressman Meyer, of Louisiana, was active in behalf of this measure.

The necessity for a dry-dock of this kind on the Gulf has long been appreciated, and the neighborhood of New Orleans has been deemed the proper one for its location, in view of the position of that city in relation to the commerce of the Mississippi valley. Reports of three successive commissions and naval boards have pointed to Algiers as the proper site on the Gulf coast for a dry-dock. In addition, as is shown on another page, contracts have been let for the equipment of coaling stations at Key West and on the Dry Tortugas, requiring an expenditure of several hundred thousand dollars.

These undertakings will be of immense benefit to the South. In addition to rendering the defences of the Southern ports more effective, the expenditure of such large sums will at least be made to some extent in the South. The natural result of the establishment of large coaling stations off the Florida coast and of the dry-dock and its accessories at Algiers must be an increased use of Southern coal and Southern iron, and also of the naval stores produced in that region. Already the question of the base of supplies is being agitated in different cities, the claims of each being advanced vigorously. Col. J. C. Clarke, ex-president of the Mobile & Ohio Railroad, has sent to Senator Pettus a vigorous letter, urging the claims of Mobile as the base of supplies. In the letter he says:

> The outer bar which separates the deep water of the channel leading into Mobile bay from the deep water of the Gulf of Mexico is scarcely a ship's length in width, and the distance between more than thirty feet of water in the channel and more than thirty feet of water in the Gulf is only three-quarters of a mile. I have had examined the charts deposited in the United States engineering office at Mobile, and have had a rough estimate made of the amount of sand that it would be necessary to excavate to make a 31-foot channel, 600 feet wide, from the deep water of the Gulf of Mexico to the deep water in the ship channel, and I believe that this work can be done, at the current charge for dredging, for a sum not exceeding $50,000. If this work should be commenced at once and as many as three dredges put on it, it would be completed in time to be available for any of the purposes of our navy in the event of trouble with Spain. * * * It would seem to me that this is a matter of enough importance to call for an expenditure out of the emergency fund at the command of the President. Not only would this improvement be of immense advantage to the navy, but it would also be a great permanent advantage to the maritime interests of the city of Mobile. As you know, coal is delivered at Mobile as cheap as at any point on tidewater in the world, and can be sent at small expense in barges to the lower bay.

The Times-Democrat, speaking for New Orleans, says:

> There is good reason for believing that the United States government will make New Orleans its naval and military station on the Gulf, where supplies for its army and navy will be collected or purchased in the event of a war or a military display. The Times-Democrat called attention some days ago to the fact that there could be no better selection made than this city. New Orleans is closest to the great centers of production of the country, and is the most easily reached port from them; and it is the port whence all such supplies as are needed can be purchased at the lowest rate and exported most conveniently. It is the leading grain exporter of the South, the greatest shipper of provisions of all kinds, and one of the best coaling ports in the world, receiving coal from Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia and Pennsylvania. How important it is in this connection is shown in the fact that 2,000,000 bushels of coal are now coming down the river, a large part of it for the use of our men-of-war. As we have already noticed, the Spaniards in Cuba, after a trial of all the American ports, have found New Orleans the best market, and have latterly purchased all their supplies here. The people of Kansas City who sent a cargo of provisions to the starving people of Cuba the other day shipped them via New Orleans. These and a score of other incidents prove this city to be the best market for provisions and the best port on the Gulf for the purchase and shipment of coal, food and supplies of all kinds. If the United States contemplates any naval or military movements on the Gulf it should make New Orleans a station at which to purchase and store such goods, articles and supplies as it may need.

Other cities are equally alert, and even though the necessity for warfare may pass, the recent stringent situation cannot fail to have an inspiring effect upon the activity at the Southern seaports, rendered of greater importance by the government work or by such improvements as that contemplated by Mr. Huntington at Newport News. It is hoped that the Senate may complete the House's work promptly.

North Carolina Operatives.

In his comprehensive and thorough annual report Hon. James Y. Hamrick, commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics of North Carolina, presents interesting facts about the 29,287 men, women and children employed in the cotton mills of that State which ought to be widely circulated. He says:

> The employes of the cotton mills of the State form a very important part of her population. There appears to be an abundance of mill labor in the State, and the employes in these mills are better satisfied than any other class, and there is no antagonism between the employer and the employed. The matter of hours of employment is being settled by themselves, and neither employer nor employe favor legislation, for, in answer to questions on this point, only 5 per cent. were in favor of legislation. The employes seem to be satisfied, and the matter of time, if let alone, will be adjusted by themselves. There are no strikes, no favoritism, no dissatisfaction, no unjust decisions among the laborers of this State.
>
> Ninety-four per cent. of our factories report sufficient religious advantages for their employes, and this being true, tends to show the rapid advancement in religious training of this class of our citizens. There has been especial attention given to their religious training, almost all the mills having churches for their operatives, some that would do credit to our cities. Employes can attend church and Sunday-school every Sunday, and a great majority take advantage of the opportunity. We find in a great many cases the officers and stock-owners of the mill teaching the operatives in the Sunday-school.
>
> Financially, the operatives in our mills are very well off, for their employment is regular and their wages sure. Of the mills reporting, 70.8 per cent. report the condition of their employes to be good; 23¼ per cent. that it is fair; and of all the replies received, only five stated their condition to be bad. Not only is this class of our citizens living well and comfortably, but many of them are saving money, and a number of cases have recently come under the notice of this department where operatives have saved sufficient money to buy $1000 worth of the stock of the factory in which they were employed.
>
> The moral condition of our factory workers is most excellent, for as a general thing they escape the dens of vice that are so numerous in the great cities of this country, and at the same time enjoy the social intercourse of the town and receive the advantage of a good school education. The apartments in the factories are commodious, well lighted, heated and ventilated, and as much care is taken in the arrangement of the apartments of the operators as of the office; most of the houses are well built and ceiled or plastered, and are more comfortably arranged than those of any other class of laborers in the State. Little drunkenness occurs, for as a general thing no barrooms are in operation near the factories.

This picture of the life of operatives in a typical cotton-manufacturing State of the South should be carefully studied by those men who talk of elevating the Southern operative to the condition of the New England one. It should be compared with the pictures drawn of the life of mill hands at New Bedford, for instance, and should cause hesitation on the part of advocates of national legislation on the subject if it does not turn them from their purpose.

Trade With Texas.

The Chicago Record recently devoted considerable space to the opportunities for Chicago manufacturers and merchants in Texas. It was argued that a little organized effort on their part would perhaps obtain for them a large share of the trade of that State, the manufacturing interests of which are increasing rapidly, while in its area of 270,000 square miles are greater diversities of products and the possibility for more pursuits than any similar area in any part of the world. Cotton, wheat, tobacco, sugar, timber interests were dwelt upon at length, and Galveston, Houston, Belton, Temple, Weatherford, Cleburne, Fort Worth, Dallas and Gainesville were mentioned among the cities that are rapidly growing.

The moral drawn from these facts, that altogether Texas offers a large field for the incursions of Chicago merchants, is applicable to other cities in the South. St. Louis has already a magnificent share in the trade of that section, handed down from the early days of the Santa Fe trail. New Orleans has also its share, but there is no reason why Southern cities should not enjoy all the benefits of trade relations with the great State of the Southwest. And in the meantime Texas is in a position to be advantaged materially in any contingency.

Up Grade in Kentucky.

Alluding to the passage by the legislature of the bill permitting Louisville to assess her own franchise taxes and exempting any manufacturers from taxes for five years, which was mentioned in last week's Manufacturers' Record, the Courier-Journal says:

> We especially need manufactories in this State. The magnificent position on the map occupied by Louisville fits her for one of the great cities of America, but she can only become such by developing her industries. This is what has given Cincinnati such a wealth of trade, making her one of the richest and most powerful cities of the West. The proportion of her population which finds support in factory employment is at least three times as large as in Louisville. Our location is quite as good in some respects, and in others is far better. We have equal advantages in the way of navigation upon the Ohio, whose commerce is greater than that of any other river in the United States, and we have more railroad facilities than our wealthier rival.

The especial point of interest and occasion for congratulation noted by the Courier-Journal, and shared by the Manufacturers' Record, is that the hearty support accorded this bill by the legislature indicates that hostility to capital is passing in Kentucky. It is another indication of the waning of that temporary frenzy which threatened the interest of the South so greatly, and which even now at times crops out in legislative bodies.

Pensacola's Spirit.

Commenting upon the extension of the commerce of Gulf ports to Latin-American countries, and the intention of Port Arthur to ship 1800 tons of freight per month to Mexico, the Pensacola Daily News says:

> This is doing well for a baby port as Port Arthur. To this will be added a passenger service between the Port and Mexican points. All of which opens our eyes to the fact that while we are moving others are not asleep. In fact, Pensacola has numberless rivals in every branch of exports. It behooves her to be a "rousing hustler" that she may win the game. Pensacola's trade with Mexico could easily be made ten times its present extent if more energy were expended. Pensacola is in a position to make commerce with Mexico a great success. If Pensacola neglects the opportunity there will be others to step into her place. Others are hustling as well, and they who hustle more will get more. And Pensacola must continue to hustle.

The News here displays an excellent spirit and one that might be emulated elsewhere. In the energies exerted by other ports it sees no reason for envy on the part of Pensacola, but a strong incentive to greater activity. That kind of rivalry is healthy. A city inspired by it cannot but advance.

On April 3 the Houston (Texas) Daily Post issued its fourteenth anniversary number. When a newspaper anywhere is capable of publishing an edition of

fifty-eight pages, with 185 columns of advertising and 221 columns of reading matter, like the Post, both the paper and the community where it is published are to be congratulated. In a wide-awake, growing city, to which is tributary a rapidly developing section, the Post has magnificent promise of greater achievements than ever.

For an Industrial League.

From all accounts, the preliminary conference at Nashville of representative business men and farmers of Tennessee in behalf of the proposed industrial convention was a remarkable gathering. The speeches were few, but they were practical and suggestive, and indicated that the convention will be of the same character. It is confidently expected that the convention on May 11, which will remain in session as long as it has business to transact, will result in the organization of a permanent industrial league. Such a league can be of vital importance in the development of the magnificent resources of Tennessee, both in directing legislation to proper channels and in calling attention to investors in this country and abroad to the opportunities for safe and remunerative returns.

The Virginian and Pilot is the name of a new paper of Norfolk, Va., born in the consolidation of the Virginian and the Pilot, of that city. Its first issue, with William C. Elam as editor, indicates that the aggressive editorial attitude of the Pilot will be maintained, together with the progressive conservatism of the Virginian. Both papers have been of great benefit to their city and section. Their merging promises enlarged influence.

With the concession gained by the Merchants and Manufacturers' Association as to stop-over privileges on tickets to and from the South by way of Baltimore, and the activity of the Retailers' Association in organizing excursions to the city from its immediate tributary territory, Baltimore is promised a gratifying increase of importance as a trade and industrial center.

Augusta's Fine Showing.

In attractive pamphlet form, bound in a handsome cover, have been published the official reports of the city of Augusta, Ga., for 1897. The publication includes the mayor's message, department reports and accompanying documents, with a report of the board of health, and is illustrated with half-tone engravings of municipal offices, public thoroughfares and buildings. Much of the matter contained in the report is of purely local interest, though of value also to the student of comparative civics. An important feature, occupying nine pages, is a chapter devoted to leading facts about Augusta, treating of its location, streets, water and light, educational institutions, churches and charities, shipping facilities and finance, the canal as a source of industrial power and climatology. These facts will undoubtedly do much to attract attention to the flourishing Georgia city.

Looking for Railroads.

In North Arkansas there are mountains of as fine marble as the world produces. The difficulty of getting it to market prevents the development of these wonderful deposits. When railroads penetrate that section the marble, zinc, lead and manganese products will be found as rich as anywhere on the globe. —Little Rock Gazette.

DRY-DOCK AND COALING STATIONS

Important Improvements at Newport News, Key West and the Tortugas.

The government has realized the necessity for supply stations on the Southern coast and has let contracts for very important coaling depots at Key West, Fla., and the Dry Tortugas Islands, off the Florida coast. Key West at present has sheds which will contain about 20,000 tons. In addition to these, it is proposed to build two additional houses, each 250x100 feet in dimensions. The framework will be of steel and the buildings supported upon pine piling driven into the coral reef formation at this point. In connection with the depots will be constructed a pier 304x48 feet, extending into the harbor at a point where the water is thirty feet in depth. It will be constructed of steel on a piling foundation, with an approach 464 feet long and 16 feet wide of wood. The head of the wharf will be protected by steel piling, bolted together, and upon it will be placed a 10-ton crane for handling heavy loads.

At the Dry Tortugas two coalhouses of the same dimensions as those at Key West are to be built, and according to the same plans; also two piers, each 304x48 feet, with the necessary approaches, one of which will be 112 feet and the other ninety-six feet in length. An elaborate system of conveying machinery has been contracted for at a cost of $151,000 with the Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., of Cleveland, O., which makes a specialty of apparatus of this kind. At the two stations eight conveyors in all will be erected and operated by steam-power. By their means fuel will be transferred from vessels to the coalhouses. Warships will also be coaled by means of the conveyors, as, owing to the depth of water, they can come alongside of the piers and receive their supply direct by this machinery.

The arms of the conveyors will be fifty-five feet above the piers, with a reach of about forty feet, which will allow the operators, if necessary, to transfer coal from barges which may be alongside the pier to the warships without the necessity of taking supply from the coal depots.

When the work is complete the government will have facilities for storing 30,000 tons under cover at Key West and 20,000 at the Tortugas; but, if necessary, a large amount can be placed by the side of the depots for a reserve supply. The contract for the buildings, piers, etc., has been awarded to the Union Bridge Co., of New York, the price being $590,000. All of the work is to be completed by September 1 of this year or sooner.

In this period of emergency a letter to Congressman Cannon, of Illinois, from Mr. L. E. Payson regarding the proposed additional dry-dock at Newport News, Va., is of particular interest. In his letter Mr. Payson, who is the attorney for the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., says:

"The dry-dock will be 1140 feet long, ninety feet wide at bottom, taking a ship of ninety-five feet beam, with a middle gate, thus taking in two vessels at one time, if necessary, and costing approximately $1,000,000, the size of the dock accommodating at one time any two of the largest battleships in the world. The depth of water over the sill will be thirty feet. The dock will be completed within one year from this date. Its construction will be pushed with the energy characteristic of this yard. I show you with this a blue-print of the preliminary plans of the new dry-dock, as well as existing dry-docks, all located practically in the center of the shipyard, with shops of all kinds close at hand, complete today with the largest and most improved machinery known to shipbuilding.

"This company has at this time the most extensive and best modern shipbuilding and ship-repairing plant in the world, and will enlarge and improve upon what it has in connection with the new dry-dock. As illustrating, work is approaching completion upon a new hoisting crane, with a capacity of 150 tons, to be located below the old dry-dock and at a wharf near the proposed dry-dock, for utilization with it.

"The wharfage facilities of this company are abundant, as shown by the blue-print, and will accommodate any ships afloat, or contemplated, in the world.

"This company recognizes the necessity of such a dry-dock within the United States and on the Atlantic coast, that this nation shall not depend upon the courtesy of a foreign nation when dockage of our large cruisers and battleships is necessary for any purpose.

"The harbor of Newport News is one of the best in the Union, and it is the intention of the officers of this company to put its works and yard in condition to propose to the government to do any character of work or repairs with the utmost expedition, and by a large percentage more economically than the same can be done at any government yard. For extensive repairs upon cruisers or battleships the advantage of having a very large force of skilled mechanics ready for immediate work is apparent, as is also the ready availability of the immense plant and machinery which this company has and will maintain. Moreover, it is ready and willing to enter into a contract with the government, giving its work immediate preference and treating any contract as one of urgency when desired by the government, working day and night if desired in urgent cases. Undoubtedly very much minor repairing should and will be done at the government yards, but it is submitted to you that such advantages as can be offered by this company in its new dock, shops and yards and appliances cannot be hoped for, as to larger work upon the great ships in our navy, in the national navy-yards.

"The advantages which this company has briefly alluded to above will be placed at the disposal of the government whenever it desires the use of any upon the most reasonable terms, and always at a large percentage less than the government could provide for itself, and secure results at a great profit to itself over work done at its own yards."

SUGAR-BEET INDUSTRY.

Results of Last Season's Distribution of Seed.

The Secretary of Agriculture has transmitted to the President for the information of Congress a very full report on the present condition of the sugar-beet industry in this country, and of the operations of the department during the past season in relation thereto. The first part is the report of the chemist of the department, Dr. H. W. Wiley, in which the history of the industry is reviewed and a full account of the season's operations given as follows:

The principal distribution of sugar-beet seed the past season was made through the agency of the agricultural experiment stations, the directors of many stations having been appointed special agents of the department for carrying this method into effect. Seeds were also sent to about 10,000 farmers in different parts of the country, with full instructions for planting, cultivating and sampling for analysis. These instructions were contained in Farmers' Bulletin No. 52, of which during the season nearly 150,000 copies were distributed. The samples for analysis were sent either to the agricultural experiment stations or to the Department of Agriculture. In all about 2300 samples were received for analysis at the Department of Agriculture.

The best results were reported from the States of New York and Michigan. Other States in which reports were favorable were Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana, Minnesota, Nevada, South Dakota, Wyoming and Colorado. States giving fair results were Iowa, Nebraska, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In general, it was found that after passing south of the mean isotherm of 71 degrees F. for the three months of June, July and August the results were poor. It is found that the belt of territory included between the limits of the isotherms of 71 and 69 degrees may be regarded as the basic belt of the beet-sugar industry. The best results are obtained within or north of this belt, other climatic conditions being favorable. Extreme northern limits of sugar-beet culture are determined only by the advent of freezing weather.

A comparison of analytical data with the thermal area shows a remarkable agreement. In States so situated that their northern portions are in the favorable thermal area, while their southern portions are without, comparison of the analyses of the beets grown in the southern, central and northern portions of these States shows a regular gradation of excellence from south to north.

The conditions of growing beets under irrigation have been studied somewhat, but imperfectly. The data collected, however, are very reassuring and lead to the evident belief that irrigated lands, under proper thermal conditions, will give most excellent returns with beets.

The report closes with a chapter on statistics of sugar production in this country during the year 1897. During the season nine factories were in operation in the United States, namely, at Alameda, Los Alamitos, Watsonville and Chino, Cal.; Lehi, Utah; Eddy, North Mexico; Grand Island and Norfolk, Nebraska, and Rome, N. Y. Forty-one thousand two hundred and seventy-two acres of beets were harvested, with an aggregate weight of 389,685 tons, a yield of almost nine and one-half tons per acre. This is less than the average in Europe, but with more scientific agriculture and judicious fertilization the yield in this country can doubtless be brought up to, if not above, the average of the best fields of Europe. The careful experiments of the New York experiment station, at Geneva, with beets grown in collaboration with the Department of Agriculture, resulted in an average yield of over sixteen tons of high-grade beets per acre.

The total amount of beet sugar made in the United States during the year 1897 was 90,491,670 pounds, an average of 232 pounds per ton of 2000 pounds, or 11.6 per cent. of the weight of the beets. This is a less percentage than is obtained in Germany, but, considering the newness of the industry in this country, it is sufficiently encouraging. Reliable information shows that there will be in operation in the United States during 1898 seventeen factories, new factories being located in Utah (1), Oregon (1), California (4), Michigan (1) and New York (1). It is safe to say that at least 80,000 acres will be planted in beets during the season of 1898. The yield of beets may be expected to be nearly 800,000 tons, and of sugar about 180,000,000 pounds. These estimates should be reduced somewhat to represent the proper output of beet sugar in the United States; they are sufficient, however, to show the rapid growth of the industry, which will experience an enlargement of not less than 70 per cent.

during the coming season. The percentage of beet sugar produced in the United States during 1897 to the total consumption was only 2¼, but the prospects are that in 1898 it will be nearly 4 per cent. of the total consumption, which now amounts to about 2,000,000 tons annually.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS.

Present Extent of Their Use in the Southern States.

In the American Electrical Directory, just published by E. L. Powers, of Chicago, an exhibit is made of the central station electric-lighting business of the United States, which will attract wide attention in this country and abroad. By tables are presented the extent of the business, its division between public and private ownership, the relative distribution of the different systems of lighting in use and the power employed in generating the current.

There is a total of 2594 central electric-lighting stations operating in the United States, of which 333 are owned and operated by municipalities. These stations operate in the aggregate 290,515 arc lights and 7,605,574 incandescent lights, employing 1,038,221 horse-power in steam and gas engines, turbine and other water-wheels. From the tables in the directory have been compiled the following statistics illustrating the extent of business in the South:

In fifteen Southern States and the District of Columbia there are 404 central stations operated by private corporations, firms and individuals, with a capital stock of $34,752,225, operating 37,976 arc lights, 996,870 incandescent lights, employing 141,450 horse-power. Seventy municipalities have central stations operating 4256 arc lights and 68,933 incandescent lights by 9890 horse-power. The tables follow:

AS PRIVATE UNDERTAKINGS.

States.	No. Central Stations.	Capital Stock.	No. Arc Lights.	No. Incandescent Lights.	Engine Horse Power.
Total....	2261	$229,938,605	264,428	7,234,134	970,481
Ala.......	22	$1,815,700	2,781	29,975	7,280
Ark.......	21	1,307,500	1,011	21,220	4,225
Dis. of Col.	2	1,525,000	550	21,200	3,800
Fla.......	14	531,000	1,232	17,550	5,195
Ga.......	23	2,045,500	3,012	58,750	10,745
Ky.......	33	2,079,800	3,174	96,450	10,285
La.......	7	900,725	2,382	44,090	7,135
Md.......	25	3,987,000	4,626	79,700	13,235
Miss.....	13	1,556,500	642	13,950	2,470
Mo.......	72	9,449,500	8,824	298,660	29,085
N. C......	18	853,100	828	19,755	2,195
S. C......	13	471,600	702	15,150	4,920
Tenn.....	22	1,347,300	2,241	75,885	9,730
Texas.....	67	4,554,900	3,031	115,510	17,940
Va.......	28	1,254,500	2,185	39,995	7,770
W. Va.....	24	1,072,600	725	46,040	5,430
T'l South.	404	34,752,225	37,976	996,870	141,450

OPERATED BY MUNICIPALITIES.

States.	No. Central Stations.	No. Arc Lights.	No. Incandescent Lights.	Engine Horse Power.
Total....	333	26,087	371,440	67,740
Alabama....	2	......	900	180
Arkansas....	2	215	300	335
Florida....	2	270	9,000	680
Georgia....	8	358	6,680	885
Kentucky....	5	410	1,100	630
Louisiana....	1	8	2,000	200
Maryland....	1	76	......	85
Mississippi....	1	35	1,800	330
Missouri....	19	1,067	32,120	3,035
North Carolina....	5	183	3,860	415
Tennessee....	8	179	3,640	665
Texas....	7	500	4,670	1,100
Virginia....	8	485	2,963	850
West Virginia....	1	470	......	500
Total South....	70	4,256	68,933	9,890

These tables show that the opportunities of the South in the use of electricity for lighting purposes have not yet been fully exploited. Rapid progress, to be sure, has been made in recent years, but with the growth of towns and cities under industrial and commercial influences, electric lighting is certain to be more and more the system, especially in those States where much of the natural generating power is yet to be harnessed.

IN THE JOPLIN DISTRICT.

Great Development of Lead and Zinc Mining.

In a report by Mr. George E. Quinly, State mining inspector of Missouri, it is shown that that State has produced in 25 years lead and zinc to the value of $50,000,000. In his report he says:

"The mining industry of Missouri is experiencing the brightest days of its history. The resources are so varied and the natural wealth of the State is so enormous that many thousands of our people do not realize that Missouri presents to the world the greatest of lead and zinc fields. The mines are not only the greatest in point of production, but are famous the world over for the superior quality of high-grade zinc ore which they produce. The mining industry has steadily grown since 1873, when the first shipment of zinc blende was made to the reduction works at La Salle, Ill., to the present time, when the production of both lead and zinc is enormous. As the capital necessary for the production of zinc ore is small, and the cost of production is light, the profits in the business are large.

"From the year 1873 to July 1, 1897, Southwest Missouri has produced 1,757,351 tons of zinc ore, which brought the magnificent sum of $33,500,000. The lead ore produced during this time sold for about $17,000,000, making a money value of both ores of $50,500,000. This great wealth has been the means of building up many important towns in this mineral district, among which are Joplin and Webb City, which are the centers of population and commercial activity for the entire mining district.

"The area covered by actual developments and producing mines of Southwest Missouri includes Jasper, Newton, Lawrence and Greene counties. The great bulk of the heavy producing mines are situated in Jasper county, yet the other counties mentioned are producing remarkably well. The district proper embraces a territory about 100 miles from east to west and about fifty miles north to south.

"St. Francois, the greatest lead-producing county in the State, is making a material increase over last year in her production. Much new capital is centering there, and a great deal of prospecting is carried on. Washington, Jefferson, Madison and Franklin are also alive to the importance of their ore deposits, and are making some splendid developments. Christian, Dade and Barry are also counties to be classed with those of the mineral, as much prospecting is being done, and good bodies of ore have been found in each. I have visited many new mineral counties in the State, but none of them has a brighter prospect than Cole. The strikes of zinc southwest of Jefferson City present a very high-grade ore, and apparently in great quantities. I look forward to Cole county as taking rank with the heavy producing mineral counties of the State in the near future.

"As I have the data at hand, I give below the production of lead and zinc since July 1, 1897, to March 12, 1898, covering a period of thirty-six weeks, for the counties of Jasper, Lawrence and Greene. Aurora and Stotts City districts are in Lawrence, Springfield district in Greene, the other districts are in Jasper county.

	Pounds.		
	Zinc.	Lead.	Value.
Joplin	48,093,490	12,406,530	$819,640
Carterville .	43,654,490	8,632,620	649,695
Webb City..	22,772,460	1,657,860	270,524
Oronogo ...	10,373,770	574,860	117,331
Carthage ...	1,994,480	......	22,423
Aurora	23,228,880	896,000	204,545
Stotts City..	7,709,796	352,370	95,655
Springfield .	1,674,700	188,190	22,737
Totals	159,504,066	24,681,430	$2,202,550

"The above figures show Jasper county's production to be for the thirty-six weeks of the present fiscal year 184,987,700 pounds of zinc and 23,044,510 pounds of lead, valued at $1,894,807.

"During the same period for the year ending June 30, 1897, this county produced 102,600,000 pounds of zinc and 17,825,500 pounds of lead, thus showing an increase in production for the thirty-six weeks of 22,387,700 pounds of zinc and 5,219,010 pounds of lead, and an increase in the money value for the time mentioned of $482,923.

"Should such a percentage of increase be maintained for the next sixteen weeks, the close of the present fiscal year, Jasper county will present to us the enormous production of 186,622,836 pounds of zinc and 34,987,914 pounds of lead, valued at $2,844,855.

"This will place Jasper county's production of zinc ore a little beyond the entire production of the State for the last fiscal year.

"Lawrence county has produced during these thirty-six weeks 30,938,676 pounds of zinc and 1,248,360 pounds of lead, valued at $300,190. Continuing at this rate of production to the close of the fiscal year, this county will have produced 47,634,884 pounds of zinc and 1,710,760 pounds of lead, valued at $458,824, making a clear gain of production of zinc ore of 25,052,884 pounds over last fiscal year.

"From reports received Greene county will increase her output about 50 per cent. The increase in the production of lead and zinc ores and the increase in the money value of the same for the first thirty-six weeks of the present fiscal year is not only very significant, but almost startling. Should such an increase be maintained to the close of the fiscal year the counties above mentioned will have produced the unprecedented figures of 230,325,192 pounds of zinc and 35,650,940 pounds of lead, valued at $3,181,464.

"A large amount of capital is being invested in developed and undeveloped mineral lands in the various mineral districts throughout the State. St. Louis, Kansas City and Chicago capitalists are among the heavy and successful investors. Also many Eastern capitalists are finding out how profitable Missouri's lead and zinc fields are and are making wise and heavy investments.

"Owing to the cheapness with which mining operations are conducted, and the small cost of machinery necessary to clean the ore and the reasonably fair prices paid for the product, the production and profits for the present fiscal year will far exceed that of any year in the history of the State. The mild and equable climate and the low cost of living, the superb school and church facilities throughout the various mineral districts of the State, make the mineral belts of Missouri an ideal place for the miner, with every opportunity open to him to reap a fortune without the investment of any capital except his labor."

Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., April 4.

Since the phosphate discovery in this region Mt. Pleasant has been coming rapidly to the front as one of Tennessee's livest little cities. It is in a rich agricultural section. Many industries have been located here. Messrs. Charles S. Jackson and Rufus C. Jackson are erecting two new store buildings on Main street. The first floors will be used for storehouses, while the second floor will be fitted with a complete newspaper outfit, and Rufus C. Jackson will at once begin a publication devoted to the interests of Mt. Pleasant.

COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

SHIPMENTS OF COTTON.

Their Defects from the European Standpoint Noted.

Mr. James Maccabe, chief cargo surveyor of the Liverpool Salvage Association, has been in this country and has been laboring to have cotton shipped in better condition to European points. He has been examining terminals at the principal Southern cities. At a recent meeting at New Orleans, at which resolutions in favor of better storage facilities were adopted, Mr. Maccabe illustrated the system of the Southern Railway at Norfolk, which, he said, was perfect, and also paid a high compliment to the Illinois Central terminals at New Orleans. In an interview he said:

"What is needed most of all is proper storage, where cotton can be placed after taken from the river barges and the railroad trains to await the steamer to carry it to foreign ports. There are practically no storage-houses here for cotton, and the shippers bring in their large and handsome bales and unload them on the wharves, where they lay for, sometimes, weeks waiting for a steamer, with no other covering than an old and wornout canvas, and sometimes not even that much.

"For many years Europe has looked to America for her bulk of cotton, and as there is no other country that can compete with America in this product, we have to take the article as it is sent us without a complaint. But I believe when the people of New Orleans, the point from where so much cotton is shipped, especially to England, come to understand the importance of giving this question proper attention, they will build sheds and storehouses along the wharves of the river, and the insurance companies will no longer be compelled to bear a 40 per cent. loss on their premiums on account of damaged cotton.

"New Orleans is destined, in my opinion, to become a great shipping center of all Western products to European ports, and if the merchants are only far-sighted enough to construct proper shipping facilities for the care of grain and produce, they will reap a rich return in the near future. When the merchants and shippers of any place come to understand the fact that New Orleans, or New York, or Galveston are able to take care of their shipments with proper storage, you will find that the port that has the best shipping facilities and warehouses will be the port to get the bulk of the trade.

"I expect to confer with the leading merchants and shippers in New Orleans regarding this matter, and use my best efforts in accomplishing the desired end. By so doing the merchants and shippers and insurance companies will be mutually benefited. The leading cotton merchants in England are waiting the result of my visit, and to speak frankly, the rates of insurance will be largely determined on what I accomplish here."

New Orleans and Copenhagen.

Mr. F. Soegaard, one of the Danish representatives in this country, has done much to attract the attention of exporters of the United States to the commercial importance of the countries along the North sea. He has enlisted the attention of firms in Chicago, Kansas City and other Western communities to such a degree that a number of large shipments have been made from these points to Copenhagen. The work of Mr. Soegaard

has been referred to from time to time in the Manufacturers' Record, while the advantages of Copenhagen as a free port have also been dwelt upon. Mr. Soegaard has recently been in New Orleans with the same object in view. He is advocating a visit to Copenhagen by representatives of the American press and representatives of New Orleans commercial bodies to investigate for themselves the extensive market which that country presents for export business. Referring to the possibilities of New Orleans, Mr. Soegaard stated in a recent interview:

"The field that it draws from is immense—the whole middle West, the Southwest, the Southeast, the great Mississippi valley, the richest sections in the whole country, in fact. Let New Orleans wake up and startle the New York merchants. New York has competition that could not possibly be had here. Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Newport News all divide her trade. Here we have a clean sweep, and the fact should be realized. Let the commerce be carried on both ways. Let your lumber merchants, your hardware merchants, your dealers of every kind send their supplies to Copenhagen. We will take care of them. We will see that they are exhibited and secure the most reliable agents in the country to present them before the people of Denmark. We will attend to all this for them, if they send over their wares and samples. The trade that is going on comes as a matter of course. How immense, how powerful, how thriving it could become if the ball were but started rolling and the commerce between these two countries placed upon a footing that it deserves."

Port Chalmette Improvements.

In a recent issue of the Manufacturers' Record reference was made to a visit of a party of capitalists interested in Port Chalmette, La., who examined the place and its suburbs, it is stated, with a view of making an investment. It is now reported that these parties, some of whom are bondholders in the New Orleans & Western Railroad, are in favor of investing about $300,000 in additional terminals at Port Chalmette, which will include several warehouses, additional railroad tracks, while it is possible more attention will be given to the river business of the company by the purchase of a light-draft steamboat to carry cotton and other freight. Mr. C. B. Vannostrand, vice-president of the company, is taking an active interest in the movement and accompanied the party on their visit of inspection. They included C. A. Williams, New London, Conn.; Charles R. Leaycroft, merchant, New York city; Wm. Church Osborne, general counsel of the New Orleans & Western Railroad, New York; Samuel P. Colt, president of the Industrial Trust Co. and United States Rubber Co., Providence, R. I., and S. B. Brownell, attorney, New York city.

Coal at Newport News.

The first barge of the newly-organized Atlantic Transportation Co., recently described in the Manufacturers' Record, loaded with coal at Newport News last Friday. The contract between the company and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad calls for 2,000,000 tons of coal annually for five years. The Newport News Press, speaking of the matter, says:

"At present the Chesapeake & Ohio dumps about 2,000,000 tons of steam coal a year. The new contract will swell the figures to about 4,000,000 tons, making Newport News easily the largest and most important coaling station on the Atlantic coast and second only to Cardiff, Wales, among the coal ports of the world. The coal which the Chesapeake & Ohio will dump here under the terms of the contract comes from the New River and Kanawha mining districts in West Virginia. It will not be necessary for the Chesapeake & Ohio to purchase any new coal gondolas to fill this order, as it now has an abundance of cars and plenty of track space."

To Complete the Canal.

The Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Company has secured the consent of the government to complete its ship canal in Sabine lake. The canal, which is to be constructed to the docks at Port Arthur, Texas, it is expected will be finished by January 1. By means of this canal trainloads of export products can be placed on shipboard without the use of lighters and other means of transferring, thereby avoiding such extra expense. The canal will be at least twenty-six feet in depth, which will allow large-sized freight steamships to come directly to the docks and load. The Kansas City Board of Trade and other commercial organizations have taken considerable interest in the matter, as they realize the advantage of having an exporting point so near the city as Port Arthur.

Jottings at the Ports.

The Dutch steamship Coelana, recently cleared from Galveston, Texas, for Rotterdam, Holland, with a miscellaneous cargo. This vessel has been placed in the regular service between these ports, and it is understood more Dutch steamers are to be added to this fleet.

The movement of passengers from Europe to Southern ports is steadily increasing. The steamship Olinda, of the Diederichsen Line, recently arrived at Galveston from Antwerp with seventy-four steerage and other passengers. This is the largest number of passengers yet landed at Galveston. Most of them would have come to America by way of New York and other Northern ports were this line not in operation.

The coffee trade between New Orleans and Mexico is rapidly increasing. One of the companies carrying on this business is the Grijalva Land & Coffee Co., which has a line of vessels in operation between its plantations and this port. A representative of the company is now in New Orleans with the view of purchasing a steamship and several barges for its use. It controls several plantations in the most fertile part of Mexico.

With its March number the Journal of Commerce of Providence, R. I., a publication of authoritative accuracy, begins to distribute advance pages of the "United States Commercial Directory for Use in Foreign Countries," printed in English, German, French and Spanish. The Journal of Commerce containing these advance pages will be mailed to all the United States consulates each month and will be placed on file and serve as the directory proper until the work is completed, when bound volumes will be placed on file in every city of the world for public use wherever the United States are represented. They will also be on sale in every commercial center of every country. The work, which has been highly commended by representatives of the United States at Yokohama, London, Lyons, Barcelona, Berlin, Quebec and Calcutta, will contain only the names of manufacturers of goods that are in demand outside of the United States.

Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Boston, has accepted an invitation to make an address on industrial questions before the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce on April 14.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Knoxville's Street Railways.

In last week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record reference was made to the important part in which Messrs. Hambleton & Co., of Baltimore, have taken in railroad and financial enterprises in the South. Largely through its influence the street-railway systems of Knoxville, Tenn., have recently been consolidated and placed in the hands of a company which includes Baltimore and Knoxville capitalists. The railways comprise about twenty-five miles of line operated by electric motors. The company now in control is to be known as the Knoxville Traction Co. It has absorbed the Knoxville Street Railway & Light Co., the Citizens' Street Railway and the West End Street Railway companies. The price paid for the property was $881,500. The company will have a capital of $750,000, and will issue bonds to the amount of $850,000 on the entire property. These bonds will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent.

Mr. Frank S. Hambleton, of the firm named, has been instrumental in negotiating the transaction, and the result is in a large measure due to his efforts. The Baltimore Trust & Guarantee Co., through C. W. Baer, its secretary, and John N. Steele, of the legal firm of Steele, Semmes, Carey & Bond, of Baltimore, have also been active participators.

The officers of the Knoxville Traction Co. are: President, Frank S. Hambleton; vice-president and general manager, C. C. Howell; treasurer, W. S. Shields; secretary and auditor, C. H. Harvey.

The directors and officers of the Knoxville Electric Light Co. were named as follows: President, Frank S. Hambleton; vice-president and manager, C. C. Howell; treasurer, E. G. Oates; secretary and auditor, Charles H. Harvey.

Mobile & Ohio's Model Trains.

The Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co. has begun a train service between Mobile and St. Louis which will be highly appreciated by the traveling public. The trains are of the vestibule pattern, and have all the modern conveniences. The exterior color of the cars is a dark olive, the Pullman palace car standard color, striped and lettered in gold. The window sashes and door frames are finished in natural woods. The cars are full vestibuled throughout, and all the end rails and outside hardware and metal finishings are of polished brass. The interiors of the cars are finished in polished quartered oak and have continuous brass parcel racks running the full length of the car. They are equipped with Hale & Kilburn reversible seats, wide enough to give ample sitting room, making a most comfortable seat. The cars are lighted with gas throughout, the vestibules also being lighted, and are heated by steam on the same plan as the latest Pullman sleeping cars. One of the most important features in these cars for modern travelers is a commodious smoking-room containing seven plush-covered cushioned seats with arms. In addition to this, the cars also contain elegant lavatories and toilet-rooms, richly appointed, and ice-water tanks.

Important Texas Line.

According to a dispatch from Beaumont, Texas, the Gulf, Beaumont & Great Northern Railroad Co. has been organized to carry out the extensions of the Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City Railroad, outlined some time ago in the Manufacturers' Record. The extensions comprise a line to Sabine Pass, which is also a terminus of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf system, and an extension to Lufkin, Texas, where connection will be made with the St. Louis Southwestern. This would give the latter, which is one of the largest railroad combinations in the Southwest, a line direct to Sabine Pass and a terminus on tidewater.

The new company, which is capitalized at $600,000, includes the principal stockholders of the Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City, and will absorb this line, which is now in operation between Beaumont and Kirbyville, Texas, a distance of sixty-two miles. Mr. John H. Kirby, of Houston, Texas, is president of the company. It is understood that surveys will be made for these extensions immediately.

To Be Reorganized.

A New York dispatch announces the issue of a plan for the reorganization of the New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad. It contemplates foreclosure of the property and the formation of a new company, capitalized at $4,000,000, in shares of $50 each. The $1,714,375 of assented stock will be assessed 15 per cent. and the non-cumulative 6 per cent. income bonds 35 per cent. There will be a new mortgage issued, with $3,000,000 4 per cent. bonds, of which $2,500,000 will be issued for existing 6 per cent. first lien bonds, with a bonus of 10 per cent. in new 4s or in bond scrip. A new second mortgage will be created to secure $10,000,000 4 per cent. non-cumulative income bonds. An underwriting syndicate will be formed to take all non-assenting stock and income bonds and to pay the assessments thereon, and to take at par all first mortgage 4 per cent. bonds not exchanged for the present first mortgage 6 per cent. bonds.

A Possible Combination.

A party of officials of the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis, also the Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham railroads, have recently visited Pensacola, Fla., to inspect its harbor and other facilities. They were induced to make the trip by Henry McLaughlin, who is promoting the Pensacola, Alabama & Tennessee Railroad. This line, if completed, would form a natural outlet to the seacoast for all the railroads mentioned, which at present have no tidewater connection, terminating at Birmingham, Ala. Mr. McLaughlin has been working on these plans for several years and has secured the right of way for a considerable distance and organized a company to build a portion of the line in Florida and Alabama. By extending it as far as Birmingham a connection would be made with the lines referred to, which are under one management.

Open for Traffic.

The branch of the Mobile & Ohio between Columbus, Miss., and Tuscaloosa, Ala., has been opened for traffic and trains are now running over it. This is a portion of the line which the Mobile & Ohio is building to connect Montgomery, Ala., with its main system. Work is rapidly progressing on the branch, which, when complete, will give the Mobile & Ohio a connection with the Plant system, also the Georgia & Alabama Railroad, at Montgomery.

A Louisiana Road.

The Louisiana Construction Co., which has the contract for constructing the Red River Valley Railroad, has completed the first section of this line, which is thirty miles in length and is now in operation. It extends from Shreveport to Loggy

bayou. The road is to be built from Shreveport to Coushatta, along the Red river valley. Clarence Ellerbe, president of the company, informs the Manufacturers' Record that it is expected to let contracts for about twenty miles of the grading on May 1. The company is also ready to purchase rails. The road will be of much importance in opening up the northwestern section of Louisiana and will eventually form part of another system between Louisiana and the Northwest.

Advertising by Lectures.

The Southern Railway Co. has hit upon a plan for advertising the country along its route, and the South in general, which will undoubtedly be very popular. Under the auspices of Mr. Alex. S. Thweatt, Eastern passenger agent, the scheme is being worked of exhibiting by illustrated lectures the beauties of the section reached by the road and its branches, the lectures being given in the principal cities of the East and New England. The lectures also show what the South is doing in cotton manufacturing, a feature of considerable interest to the dwellers in the East. The idea is a good one, and will doubtless be copied when it becomes more generally known and its success appreciated.

An Automatic Coupler.

A patent coupler is being tested successfully on the Atlanta & West Point Railroad which may possibly revolutionize the present method of connecting cars in trains. It is an automatic coupler, and by its use steam pipes and air hose can be connected by the contact of the cars. It is unnecessary to use the hands in fastening or adjusting. When the cars are to be separated the pipes are disconnected as soon as the iron coupling is released. A series of heavy springs are used in operating the device, and it is stated that any kind of an "M. C. B." coupler can be used in connection with it.

Women as Railway Employes.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. has eighteen women in its employ as station agents, and the superintendents are very much pleased with the way in which they perform their duties. These women act as both freight and ticket agents, and it is said in their favor by the traveling auditors that their accounts are always perfectly straight.

Railroad Notes.

H. J. O'Neil has been appointed commercial agent for the Rock Island system at New Orleans.

J. F. Bayles has been appointed soliciting freight agent of the Seaboard Air Line, with office at New York.

Mr. R. S. French has been appointed commercial agent of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co. at Charleston, S. C.

K. Flemming, of Kansas City, has been appointed general baggage agent of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf system.

It is reported that the Union Pacific Railroad Co. has ordered 2000 freight cars of the Missouri Car & Foundry Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

Ellis Farnsworth, of Chattanooga, Tenn., has been appointed general traveling agent of the Missouri Pacific, with headquarters at Memphis, Tenn.

Mr. C. W. Bein, of Houston, Texas, has been appointed traffic manager of the Southern Pacific system at New Orleans, succeeding the late J. G. Schriever.

W. F. McClure has been appointed general freight and passenger agent of the Galveston, Houston & Henderson Railroad Co., succeeding H. W. Downey.

Edward Ford has been appointed superintendent of the Alabama & Vicksburg division of the New Orleans & Northeastern Railroad, succeeding W. W. Bond.

The Southern Pacific and Houston & Texas Central Railroad lines are preparing for extensive shipments of live stock, and it is stated have secured 1000 additional cattle cars for this purpose.

The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis is preparing to equip its engines with electric headlights, and with that end in view has already furnished one of the engines which makes the run between Nashville and Atlanta with an electric headlight.

A dispatch from Spring City, Tenn., is to the effect that C. O. Godfrey, who is understood to represent the Niedringhaus Bros., of St. Louis, Mo., purchased the Tennessee Central Railroad when it was sold by order of the court. This has no connection with the uncompleted line of the same name, but extends from Spring City to Grand View, and is a narrow-gauge line.

According to a dispatch from Sheffield, Ala., the Southern, the Louisville & Nashville and the Northern Alabama railroad companies have practically decided to construct a union passenger depot in that city at a cost of about $10,000. Plans have been completed, and it is understood that work will begin within a few weeks. The necessary tracks have already been constructed to the site.

Industrial News from Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Birmingham, Ala., April 5.

The prospect for war seems to absorb more of public attention than the outlook for business commands. But as the one is to a great degree dependent upon the other, it is only natural that so vital an issue should command the most serious consideration. Practically there is no business in iron. Its volume is so insignificant as to be "not worth mention." That being the case, quotations are reported as nominally unchanged.

There has been a large deal in coal lands in Walker county, involving about 12,000 acres, by which several interests are consolidated into one interest and under one management. Beyond this there is no significance in the transaction. The trade is simply in a good, healthy condition and on the alert for any considerable demand that circumstances may develop.

Affairs at the rolling mills and other large interests are active, but this is largely due to orders already booked. New business seems to be in a state of suspense, and the same shadow now hangs over several matters that were planned and had every prospect for a successful inauguration.

The minor industries are yet active, and if new orders were to suddenly cease, they would be busy on their old orders for some time yet. The matter is tersely given by the statement that much concerning them depends on the issue of peace or war. But few think war will bring any material benefit to them, and consideration of action to their best interests occupies much thought. J. M. K.

The annual convention of the National Association of Credit Men will be held at Detroit, Mich., on June 22, 23 and 24.

The Mount Vernon Mills, of Woodberry, Baltimore, Md., has received an order from the United States government calling for a large quantity of cotton duck, presumably to be used in the manufacture of tents for the army. It is said that the company will have to operate a night force in order to deliver the goods as promptly as the government desires.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

THE NEXT COTTON CROP.

Planters Advised to Restrict Their Planting.

Advice continues to be offered to the cotton planters by men who have opportunities to view the market against a repetition of the big crop of the past season. Among the latest utterances on the subject is that of the Allen-West Commission Co., of St. Louis, Mo., who say:

"Cotton-planting time has arrived. Will you make enough cotton this year to reduce the price next fall to three cents a pound in the big markets? That price will hardly pay for picking, ginning and freighting. Remember, the buyers and manufacturers care nothing for the cost of production. They, like others, will buy as cheaply as possible; and if you make another big crop on top of last year's immense crop, they can and will force the prices down very, very low. As we have been explaining in our circulars for years, if every farmer should make three bales of cotton, instead of four, the three would bring more in dollars and cents than four. Then why make the extra bale, that actually costs you cash money besides the labor, wear and tear of land, live stock, etc.? Why not use that extra labor to make other things which you really need and which would be profitable and helpful, instead of hurtful? You now have flour and meat to buy. Both are high. You can raise at home most everything you live on if you will. Why not do it? The 3,000,000 extra bales raised last year cost the South $50,000,000 to $100,000,000 actual money, besides giving the manufacturers 3,000,000 bales of cotton that exhausted your land, impoverished your country and worked you hard fifteen months in a year to gather and market. Is not this over-production the height of folly and unwisdom? No other interest acts in this way, except the planters, and for self-protection they should stop it at once."

On this point the Dry Goods Chronicle, of New York, says:

"While there is no evidence that more cotton will be grown in the South this year than in the past, it is yet believed that the new crop will be fully up to the average. This is in itself somewhat of a disappointment. It was hoped that the Southern planter would see the folly of growing too much cotton and too little food product. The low price he has been obtaining for his cotton should have made plain to him that his prosperity would be enhanced by devoting a larger portion of his land to the production of articles for his own consumption. But it has not appeared to do so.

"The trouble is that he reasons on theoretical rather than practical grounds. He assumes, and correctly, that the West can produce corn and hogs cheaper than he can, and that it will be better for him to grow cotton and buy his food products from the West. This feeling is encouraged by the Southern merchant, who has in mind the profit he can make by the sale of these articles.

"The result is that the planter grows more cotton, and the price goes down. The Western food products are cheap enough, but the cotton grower gets so little profit out of his cotton that he can't afford to pay even the prices asked. So he goes in debt for them, and waits for a rise in the price of cotton to enable him to pay them.

"Ready money is a very scarce article in agricultural sections. The farmer who comes the nearest to raising everything necessary for his own consumption will enjoy more prosperity than his neighbor who pursues just the opposite course. When the Southern farmers can be made to realize this, they will not only avoid going into debt for such things, but get a better price for their cotton as well."

New England Manufacturers.

The annual meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association will be held in Boston on April 27 and 28. The programme will include papers upon the following subjects: "The New Roller Gin," "Improved Methods of Baling Cotton," "The Round Bale," "Flax Manufacture by Cotton Mills," "Southern Cotton Mills and Manufacture As Seen by a Northern Man," "Improvements in Pickers," "The Ring Traveler," "Steaming Filling," "Slashing," "Take-up Motions on Looms," "The Shuttle Shifting Loom," "Cotton-mill Costings," "Early Inventions Upon Copper Printing Rolls," "Our Export Trade in Cotton Goods," "Cotton Manufacturing in Mexico" and "What I Don't Know About a Cotton Mill."

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for April 2 Secretary Henry G. Hester, of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, details the cotton movement for the seven months of this season ended March 31. The amount of crop brought into sight was 10,212,709 bales, an increase of 2,199,215; exports 6,214,828 bales, an increase of 1,195,414; takings by Northern spinners 2,026,848 bales, an increase of 539,774; by Southern spinners 799,395, an increase of 39,032.

For Smaller Bales.

The Galveston Maritime Association has taken up the question of improved cotton bales, and through its president, Mr. B. Adoue, has issued an address to the cotton interest of the State. This address includes the resolutions adopted by the Interior Compress Association for gin boxes 24x54 inches in size. The Galveston Association also favors the use of at least 2½-pound bagging, with 1½-pound ties, for the bales.

Textile Notes.

Mr. S. W. Bogy, of Corsicana, Texas, has a proposition from New York parties for the erection of a cotton mill; stock company, with $500,000 capital, is proposed.

The Jonesville Knitting Mills, of Jonesville, S. C., contemplates adding some new machinery to its plant. Estimates are now being secured on four or more automatic half-hose knitting machines, and they will doubtless be installed soon.

The Victoria Cotton Mills, of Rock Hill, S. C., has been incorporated, with capital stock of $75,000, to succeed the Globe Cotton Mills, a plant of 9000 spindles and 320 looms. The incorporators are Messrs. W. L. Rodey, A. Friedheim, A. F. Ruff, R. T. Fewell, A. E. Smith and J. R. London.

It is said that Mr. F. M. Perry, of Florence, Ala., has completed the purchase of a tract of 1100 acres of land near Florence, which he intends to use as the site for his proposed $100,000 cotton mill. It is proposed to have the mill in readiness to operate upon next season's cotton crop. Mr. Perry cultivates about 14,000 acres in cotton in Lauderdale county.

COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., April 5.

The market for crude oil during the earlier part of the week continued dull, but, with an improvement in lard, firmness and considerable activity prevails at this writing. The packing and soap trade are showing increased interest in the article, while, on the other hand, refined is dull and uninteresting, the uncertain outlook with regard to the tension between this country and Spain adding further obstacles to trading. Concerning refined, however, notwithstanding the political uncertainty, considerable inquiry prevails for April and May delivery, apparently to cover old short sales. In this respect it must be admitted that the possibility of France imposing an increased duty on cotton oil proves a barrier to new business of a substantial nature with that country. As already intimated, lard evinced an upward movement during the week, 5.15 cents being quoted, May options, Chicago. This was at once reflected in the improved demand for crude oil by refiners for compound lard purposes, and important sales were effected of bulk, direct from the mills, at prices herewith quoted. Tallow shows no improvement and is quoted at 3 9-16 cents, the market tending to weakness. Prime yellow is selling ex-dock at 22 cents, although to 22½ cents is asked. The demand for the higher grades of oil is somewhat better, but buyers and sellers are apart in their views, which precludes the activity which would otherwise prevail in these grades at this time. With the cessation of active mill operations, together with the continued improvement in lard, it is reasonable to expect that cotton-oil values cannot long remain at their present low basis. Liverpool refined oil is quoted steady at 15s. 6d., although Egyptian cottonseed is 2s. 6d. per ton lower in price, or at £4 15s. The following are closing prices at this market: Crude, 19½ to 20 cents; crude, loose f. o. b. mills, 14½ to 15½ cents; summer yellow, prime, 22 to 22½ cents; summer, off grade, 21½ to 22½ cents; yellow, butter grades, 24 to 26 cents; white, 25 to 25½ cents; winter yellow, 27 to 28 cents; salad oil, 29 to 30 cents, and soap stock, ½c. to ⅝c. per pound. The latter article is in fairly good demand. Receipts at this market have been less than during any previous week this season, 2560 barrels, while exports aggregated 3560 barrels. Most of the mills in Texas are reported closed, and a number Atlantic coast mills have also closed down, while seed supplies in the valley are rapidly diminishing, oil production in that section being correspondingly decreased.

Cake and Meal.—At the mills and shipping points the market is firm, scarcity being a feature in some cases. Feeding stuffs abroad lack buoyancy and sales are effected usually in buyers' favor.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Floresville Oil & Manufacturing Co., of Floresville, Texas, amended its charter last week so as to increase its capital stock from $20,000 to $50,000.

The Mississippi Cotton Oil Mills Co., of Jackson, Miss., will double its capacity during the coming summer months. Its present capacity is 150 tons per day, and the object is to make it 300 tons.

Mr. Henry Bond, secretary of the Chattanooga Cotton Oil Co., returned from Memphis last week, where he secured an excellent site and let the contract for the new cottonseed-oil mill of the company. The mill will be built at once.

Cottonseed products in Texas are steady, with no material change in values. Prime crude oil, loose, is quoted at 14½ to 15 cents per gallon, and prime summer yellow oil is offered at 16½ to 16¾ cents; cottonseed cake and meal, $15 to $16.50 per short ton; linters, 2½ to 2¾ cents per pound. The above prices are f. o. b. mill at interior Texas points.

There is no change in the market for cottonseed-oil products at New Orleans, and the list of values is about steady, with a moderate demand both foreign and coastwise. Cottonseed, $7 per ton of 2000 pounds net to the mills, no commission of any kind to be added; cottonseed meal, jobbing per carload at depot, $17 per short ton of 2000 pounds; for export per long ton of 2240 pounds f. o. b., $19.25; oilcake for export, $19 to $19.25 per long ton f. o. b.; crude cottonseed oil at wholesale or for shipment, strictly prime oil, crude 15½ cents loose f. o. b. tanks at Mississippi valley points; in barrels, 18 to 18½ cents; cottonseed hulls delivered per 100 pounds, according to location of mill, 12 to 17½ cents; linters, according to style and staple—A, 3½ cents; B, 3⅛ cents; C, 2⅝ to 3 cents; ashes, none; refined cottonseed oil, prime in barrels per gallon at wholesale or for shipment, 21½ to 22 cents for export.

West Virginia Coal Lands.

Pennsylvania parties have become interested in coal lands in Clay county, and a correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record at Charleston, W. Va., states that they may purchase about 100,000 acres in coal and timber lands in this section of the country. The property is located near Clay C. H., and adjacent to the Charleston, Clendenin & Sutton Railroad.

The importance of the coal-mining industry in this State is shown by the last annual report of the State mine inspector. It shows that coal is mined on a commercial scale in twenty of the fifty-five counties of the State. Two hundred and fifteen firms are operating mines. Total number of tons of coal from commercial mines for the year, 11,571,900; estimated tons from small mines, 133,929; for 1896, 125,000, an increase of 8929. Number of tons of coke manufactured, 1,374,497. Total values of coal at the mines for the year, $8,229,198; total values of coke at the ovens, $1,718,121.25 for 1897.

Mr. H. Zech, of Zech & Co., who owns a large lumber mill at Ellis Junction, Wis., and J. H. Grimmer were in New Orleans last week and are looking over the valuable timber lands of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. All desirable timber lands discovered in their tour will be purchased to the extent of 100,000 acres. The company is desirous of getting a good location for its mill, which will be removed from Wisconsin to the South. The capacity of the company's plant will be 75,000 feet a day.

It is estimated that the coal trade in Alabama will be more active than usual this month. The Birmingham News says that the Illinois Central Railroad, for instance, which last year was taking from six to eight cars of Alabama coal a day at this season, is taking from fourteen to sixteen cars of coal per diem now. All the railroads are kept busy moving freight, and consequently use a larger amount of coal than is usually the case this time of the year.

Messrs. Risheill & Co., of Alexandria, Va., want to correspond with manufacturers of chair stock.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., April 7.

The movement in phosphate rock continues moderate and prices are steady, in sympathy with the tone in other fertilizer ingredients. Sales during the week have been better than usual. Reports from points of production continue favorable, and in South Carolina river miners are working more vigorously and the market is in better shape, the demand from domestic sources being active. Shipments from Florida ports last month were fair, Fernandina making a record of about 20,000 tons to foreign ports. In Tennessee the work of development is unusually active and there is a good domestic demand, while the foreign inquiry gives promise of being quite decided in the near future. The following charters were reported last week in the New York market: British steamer Zoe, 1437 tons, from Fernandina to Antwerp with phosphate rock at 17s., April; British steamer Acacia, 1538 tons, from Fernandina to Stettin with phosphate rock at 18s., April-May; British steamer Edinburg, 1041 tons, from Sicily to Charleston, S. C., with sulpher at 7s.; German bark Matador, 1438 tons, from west coast South America to Hampton Roads for orders with nitrate at 22s. 6d., less one-third direct, April, and Danish steamer Peter Berg, 1148 tons, from Fernandina to Aarhuus with phosphate rock at 17s. 9d., April-May.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

There is a good demand for ammoniates, principally from Eastern buyers, and the market is fairly active, with values not materially changed. The demand from Southern sources continues light. In the West values are firm, with stocks somewhat reduced. Messrs. Thomas H. White & Co., in their circular for March, say: "Prices for ammoniates during the past month have been well supported and current product readily absorbed. The output of manufactured fertilizer in the South is larger than expected, and many manufacturers have been compelled to buy additional supplies of crude materials. There is more confidence than usual at this season of the year in the future stability of prices and four or five contracts of high-grade tankage for delivery over the ensuing six or twelve months have been closed."

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 60	@	——
Nitrate of soda	1 75	@	1 80
Blood	1 72½	@	——
Hoof meal	1 65	@	——
Azotine (beef)	1 77½	@	——
Azotine (pork)	1 77½	@	——
Tankage (concentrated)	1 67½	@	——
Tankage (9 and 20)	1 70	and	10
Tankage (7 and 30)	15 00	@	15 50
Fish (dry)	20 00	@	——
Fish (acid)	12 00	@	——

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The board of directors of the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., of Richmond, Va., on March 25 declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent. on the preferred stock of the company for quarter ending March 31, 1898.

It is stated that the Smith Bros., of Alabama, have entered into a contract with the Tennessee Phosphate Mines at Mount Pleasant, Tenn., to remove the dirt from over the phosphate for mining purposes. The contractors are now on the ground and ready to commence operations.

The O. A. Smith Guano Works, four miles from Atlanta, on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, was partially destroyed by fire on the 2d inst. The building in which were the acid chamber and machinery is a complete loss, aggregating over $75,000. The building was insured for $65,000.

It is stated that the phosphate industry in South Carolina shows a marked improvement over last year. River miners are all at work and are at present taking out from 10,000 to 12,000 tons of rock a month. The Coosaw Company has been at work for some time past, having two dredges employed. The Central Phosphate Co. is very active and has virtually disposed of all the rock it can mine during the present year.

The following coastwise shipments of phosphate rock were reported from the port of Charleston, S. C., last week: Schooner George R. Congdon for Newton Creek, N. J., 610 tons; schooner D. J. Sawyer for Richmond, Va., 547 tons, and schooner Talofa for Baltimore, 1615 tons. The total shipments of phosphate to coastwise ports from Charleston since September 1, 1897, amount to 58,996 tons, against 57,312 tons for the corresponding period last year.

Mr. Albert F. Dewey, president of the Charlotte Harbor Lighterage & Stevedore Co., reports the following shipments of phosphate rock from Punta Gorda for the month of March: Schooner D. J. Sawyer for Wilmington, N. C., 540 tons; schooner W. J. Lermond for Baltimore, 1333 tons; schooner Isaiah Hart for Alexandria, Va., 1317 tons, and schooner Vanleer Black for Wilmington, N. C., 873 tons; total, 4063 tons; previously reported, 5805 tons, making a grand total for the quarter ending March 31 of 9868 tons, all pebble and shipped by the Peace River Phosphate Mining Co.

The purchasers of the Castle Haynes phosphate lands in North Carolina organized a corporation last week at Wilmington to be known as the Hanover Land & Improvement Co. The capital stock is placed at $25,000. The following are the officers of the company: President, John S. Armstrong; vice-president, W. H. Chadbourn; secretary and treasurer, Jas. H. Chadbourn, Jr. The company takes charge of the Castle Haynes property and will work the phosphate mines on an extensive scale. A new phosphate mill will be erected to be well-equipped with the most modern appliances for successful preparation of the product for market. The company expects to mine about 100 tons a day.

During the month of March the movement in phosphate rock at Fernandina, Fla., was fairly active, distributed as follows: Steamer Ingram for Rotterdam, 1811 tons; steamer Lowlands for Ghent, 2235 tons; steamer Hexham for Leghorn, 2057 tons; steamer Basuta for Hamburg, 4070 tons; bark Lina for Yarra river, Australia, 1707 tons; steamer Verbena for Stettin, 3323 tons; steamer Thomas Mellville for Kastrup, 2263 tons, and steamer Grandholm for London, 1400 tons, making a total of 18,866 tons; previously reported 17,420, or a grand total for the quarter ending March 31 of 36,286 tons. The estimate for April shipments is placed at 20,000 tons. The following charters for the present month are reported: H. A. Ford, steamers Coquet, Elfie and Linwood; Dunnellon Phosphate Co., steamers King Arthur and Peter Berg; J. Carstens, steamers Airdrishaig, Acacia and Birchton.

North Carolina Granite.

Mr. J. T. Wyatt, of Faith, N. C., writes to the Manufacturers' Record that orders for granite are coming in; that he has received an order for a lot of street curbing for Durham, N. C., and a neighbor has one for 100 carloads of curbing, which are being shipped as rapidly as it can be gotten out.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., April 7.

The tone of the local lumber market continues unchanged and the volume of business for the week under review shows very little expansion. In nearly every avenue of the local lumber industry there is more or less demand, and values are about steady. The market for yellow pine continues fairly active, with receipts quite ample for all requirements. In air-dried lumber boxmakers are buying more freely, and for this class of lumber prices hold very steady. There is very little demand from planing mills and yard men. Kiln-dried North Carolina pine is in good demand from out-of-town buyers, while local wholesale men are buying very sparingly. White pine is in moderate request and prices firm for all desirable material. Cypress is dull and steady. The hardwood trade is reported better, with a good local and out-of-town demand. There is very little foreign business being done at the moment.

The following list represents the prices current at this date:

[The quotations for yellow pine are for cargo lots, and for all hardwoods the figures indicate values for choice car lots.]

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE		
5-4x10 No. 2, kiln dried	$12 50@	13 50
5-4x12 No. 2, kiln dried	14 00@	15 00
4-4x10 No. 1, kiln dried	15 00@	15 50
4-4x12 No. 1, kiln dried	15 00@	16 00
4-4 nar. edge, No. 1, kiln dried	12 50@	14 00
4-4 wide edge, No. 1, kiln dried	17 50@	18 50
6-4x10 & 12, No. 1, kiln dried	23 00@	24 00
4-4 No. 1 edge floor., air dried	12 00@	13 00
4-4 No. 2 edge floor., air dried	10 00@	11 00
4-4 No. 1 12-in. stock, air dried	15 00@	16 00
4-4 No. 2 12-inch stock	12 50@	13 50
4-4 edge box or rough wide	8 00@	8 50
4-4 edge box do. (ord. widths)	7 50@	8 00
4-4 12-inch rough	9 50@	10 00
¾ narrow edge	5 50@	6 50
¾ wide	6 50@	7 50
¾x9½ and 10½-inch	7 50@	8 50
Small joists, 2½—12, 14 and 16 long	8 00@	8 50
Large joists, 3—16 long and up	8 00@	9 00
Scantling, 2x3, 2x4 and 3x4	7 50@	8 50
WHITE PINE.		
1st and 2d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	$47 00@	48 00
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	42 00@	43 00
Good edge culls	14 50@	15 50
Good stock	16 50@	17 50
CYPRESS.		
4-4x6, No. 1	$19 50@	20 50
4-4x6, No. 2	13 50@	14 50
4-4x6, 16 feet, fencing	10 00@	11 00
4-4x6, rough	8 50@	9 00
4-4 rough edge	8 00@	8 50
4-4 edge, No. 1	16 00@	17 00
4-4 edge, No. 2	12 00@	13 00
Gulf, 4-4, Nos. 1 and 2	25 00@	29 50
Gulf, 6-4, Nos. 1 and 2	28 00@	30 00
HARDWOODS—WALNUT.		
5-8, Nos. 1 and 2	$65 00@	75 00
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2	80 00@	90 00
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	85 00@	95 00
Newell stuff, clear of heart	85 00@	100 00
Culls	20 00@	30 00
OAK.		
Cabinet, white and red, Southern, plain-sawed and good, 1 and 2, 8 inches and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4	$30 00@	34 00
Quartered white Western, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 inches and up wide, 4-4	53 00@	55 00
Culls	10 00@	15 00
POPLAR.		
Nos. 1 and 2, 5-8	$24 50@	25 50
Nos. 1 and 2, 4-4	28 00@	30 00
Nos 1 and 2, 6 and 8-4	32 50@	33 50
Culls	11 50@	12 50
SHINGLES.		
Cypr., No. 1 h'rts, sawed, 6x20	$6 50@	7 25
No. 1 saps, sawed, 6x20	4 75@	5 00
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x20	6 00@	7 00
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x20	4 75@	——
LATHS.		
White pine	$1 90@	2 10
Spruce	2 10@	2 15
Cypress	1 55@	1 65

Jacksonville.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Jacksonville, Fla., April 4.

The business of this port for the month of March, as reported by the collector of customs, makes a highly creditable showing, and in wood products especially the shipments show a decided increase over those of the month of February. Of the general business for March the record shows that fifty-four vessels entered during the month, of which all but six were coastwise. There were twenty-six entrances of steamers and twenty-two of schooners coastwise. The total tonnage was 47,677, of which 1033 was foreign. The clearances numbered forty-one, of which all but three were coastwise. The tonnage coastwise was 43,027, and foreign 223. During the month of March in nearly every avenue of the lumber industry business was good and the demand for lumber and other wood products very decided. Among the saw mills at this port and adjacent points in the State operations have been uninterrupted and the output shipped as fast as manufactured. Prices for all desirable grades of lumber have been very steady, and for all upper grades values are firm and hardening. During the past month the coastwise exports of lumber amounted to 10,484,000 feet, against 8,096,000 feet for February and 8,688,000 feet for the month of March, 1897. Of the March, 1898, shipments 9,927,000 feet was pine lumber and 557,000 feet cypress. The shipments foreign amounted to 105,000 feet, making the total export for the month 10,589,000 feet. Other coastwise exports amounted to 4,194,000 shingles, 49,650 crossties, 11,800 crates and 1000 cedar logs. The outlook for the present month is considered very promising, and the charters reported during the past week indicate that considerable business will be developed during the next thirty days. The following charters were reported in New York last week: Schooner John S. Deering, 455 tons, hence to New York with lumber at $5; schooner R. D. Speer, hence to New York with lumber at or about $4.87½; schooner Austin D. Knight, 329 tons, hence to Boston with lumber at $5, and schooner George L. Fessenden, 394 tons, hence to Philadelphia with lumber at $4.37½. The shipments by the Clyde Line steamers have been holding up remarkably well during March and the demand for all wood products from the Northern markets will tax their carrying capacity to a greater extent during the present month.

Pensacola.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Pensacola, Fla., April 4.

Among the Gulf ports none, perhaps, show a better volume of trade than Pensacola. Not only is her timber and lumber business one of great importance, but the receipts and shipments of cotton, tobacco, pig iron, phosphate rock, etc., all go to swell the business of the port, showing each month a marked increase in shipments. At this period of the season the timber and lumber business is one of great activity, and everyone connected with the industry is fully engaged. The demand from Great Britain and the Continent, from Central and South America and from domestic ports is now quite pronounced, and among the clearances from week to week are vessels of the largest tonnage going out with full cargoes of wood products. Prices continue about steady, sawn timber being quoted 10¾ to 11¼ cents per cubic foot and lumber from $10 to $15 per 1000 feet. During the past week the following clearances were reported: Bark Medea for Lubeck, 677,463 feet of lumber; bark Burnham Wood for Rio de Janeiro, 1,026,400 feet of lumber; bark Sovoice for the same port, 750,000 feet of lumber; ship Lazarro for Lisbon, 1314 cubic feet of hewn timber, 776,184 feet sawn timber and 19,510 feet of lumber; bark Ferda for Santos, 416,023 feet of lumber, and bark Wilhelm Anton for Rio de Janeiro, 767,682 feet of lumber. Among the charters reported in New York last week were the following: Spanish steamer Madrileno, 2024 tons, from Pensacola to Liverpool with sawn timber on private terms; British steamer Knutsford, 1353 tons, from Pensacola to Greenock or Newport with sawn timber at 110s., April-May; Spanish steamer Pedro, 1892 tons, from Pensacola to Holland with sawn timber at 111s. 3d., May, and British steamer Magda, 1456 tons, from Pensacola to Glasgow with sawn timber at 115s., May.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Mobile, Ala., April 4.

The tonnage movement at this port for the month of March was unusually heavy, and for the quarter ending March 31 there were entered 117,776 tons and cleared 104,310 tons, being an increase for the quarter ending March 31, 1897, of 30,020 tons. In this movement the timber and lumber industry have played a prominent part, and the market at this writing is fairly active, with moderate shipments reported during the past week. The market for sawn timber is a shade easier and when placed upon the market will bring 9½ to 10 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. There is a good demand for cypress at 4 to 8 cents per cubic foot, according to average. Ash of good quality and average girth is quoted 13 to 14 cents per cubic foot. Saw logs are in limited demand at $3.50 to $6 per 1000 feet for prime. Hewn timber when placed upon the market will bring 12½ cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good. Contracts are made at 12 to 12½ cents per cubic foot. There is a good demand for lumber from Cuba and Central and South America. Saw mills at this and all adjacent points are fully employed and are generally working up to their full capacity. During the past week 1,265,636 feet of lumber left this port, being distributed as follows: Schooner Stubbs for Cardenas, Cuba, 268,950 feet, and schooner Borden for Matanzas, Cuba, 1254 feet; schooner Pickup for St. John, P. R., 258,895 feet; barkentine Mersey for Buenos Ayres, 714,853 feet; schooner Peerless for Ruatan, S. H., 7062 feet, and schooner Bertie for Burnt Island, Scotland, 14,622 feet of lumber and 43,845 cubic feet of sawn timber. The total shipments of lumber since September 1, 1897, amount to 33,352,321 feet, against 41,266,323 feet for the corresponding period last year. The following charters were reported in New York last week: Schooner Robert A. Snyder, 357 tons, from Moss Point to New York with lumber at $6, and schooner Alice McDonald from Mobile to New York with lumber at $5.75.

Lumber Notes.

During the month of March there was shipped from the port of Darien, Ga., coastwise and foreign, 12,059,098 feet of hewn and sawn timber and lumber valued at $126,645.

The box factory and planing mill of H. W. Bradshaw, located in South Suffolk, Va., was destroyed by fire last week. The loss is estimated at $10,000, with insurance about $5000.

A new woodworking plant was established last week at Ridley, in Southampton county, Virginia, by Messrs. Moore & Tolan, of Suffolk. The firm will manufacture truck packages, boxes, shooks, etc.

The demand at Beaumont, Texas, is at present quite active for crossties, some very large orders having been taken recently. An order was taken last week for 90,000 crossties, or nearly 3,000,000 feet.

Two large saw-mill plants at Darien, Ga., owned by the Hilton-Dodge Lumber Co., together with several houses, were destroyed by fire on the 4th inst. The property was valued at $200,000; insurance not known.

The shipments of lumber from the port of Charleston, S. C., for the week ending April 1, inclusive, were as follows: To New York 668,000 feet, Boston 550,000 feet, Philadelphia 350,600 feet and Baltimore 211,000 feet.

Thomas Daly, of Bristol, Tenn., representing Philadelphia parties, has closed a deal with Peary & Harmon, lumber men at Tazwell, Va., for 2,000,000 feet of lumber. Mr. Daly expects to purchase 3,000,000 feet more in that territory.

The Industrial Lumber Co., of Beaumont, Texas, with plants in Beaumont and Hardin counties, was chartered last week with a capital stock of $100,000. The incorporators are Newton R. Wilson, of Monterey, Mexico, and John M. and Samuel Park, of Beaumont.

The Rippetoe Lumber Co., of Charleston, W. Va., was chartered last week, with an authorized capital of 50,000. The incorporators are W. L. Rippetoe, J. C. Rippetoe and G. A. Rippetoe, of Belva, W. Va., and John L. Dickinson and C. C. Dickinson, of Charleston, W. Va.

The property of the Butters Lumber Co., at Hub, near Wilmington, N. C., consisting of a number of houses and 7,000,000 feet of lumber, mostly cypress, was destroyed by fire last week. The value of the property destroyed is estimated at over $100,000, with insurance about $60,000.

A very long stick of timber was gotten out last week for the Industrial Lumber Co., of Beaumont, Texas, by the Caraway Lumber Co., of Silsbee, Texas. The stick was 20x20 inches and fifty-two feet long. It was a fine specimen of long-leaf pine and was shipped to Mexico to be used in mining.

The lumber business at Fernandina, Fla., during the month of March was fairly active, the shipments for the month amounting to 8,657,606 feet, of which sixteen vessels carried coastwise 7,838,006 feet, including 73,642 crossties. Only three vessels cleared for foreign ports, carrying 819,000 feet.

The receipts of wood products at New Orleans last week were as follows: Lumber, 1,547,500 feet; shingles, 264,000; oak staves, 85,830, and cypress staves, 26,000. The total receipts of lumber from August 1, 1897, to April 1, 1898, amounted to 48,478,200 feet, against 43,345,000 feet for the corresponding period last year.

Messrs. George Arntz & Sons, of Decatur, Ala., whose lumber plant was recently destroyed by fire, are preparing to rebuild their mill on the old site. Temporary buildings are being erected and machinery is being placed which will be employed in sawing the lumber for the new mill. The mill will be in operation in about three or four months.

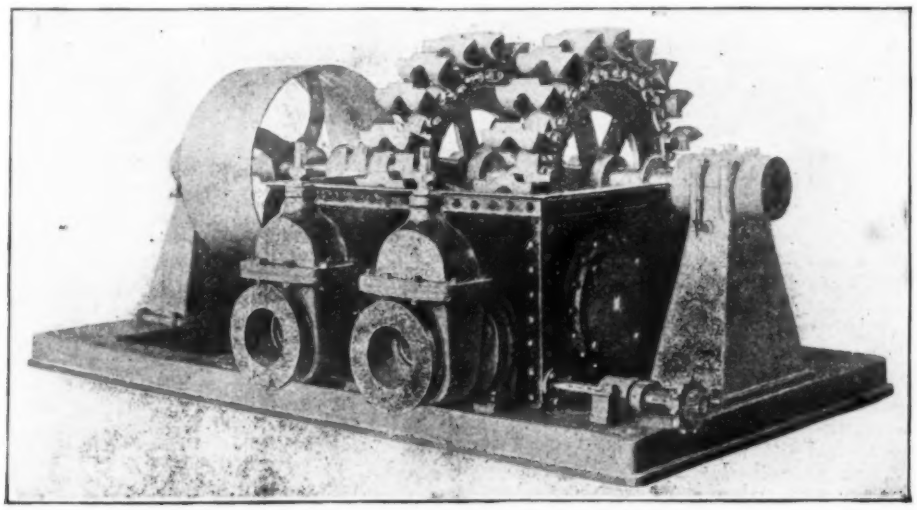
The Hirsch Lumber Co. was incorporated last week at Chattanooga, Tenn., with a capital stock of $20,000. The company will carry on a lumber business chiefly for export, in which foreign capital will be employed. The stockholders are Bukofzer & Co., E. Percy Loomis, of the Loomis & Hart Manufacturing Co., and Julius Hirsch, late of Soldan, Prussia.

Extensive shipments of lumber were made to Northern ports last week from Fernandina, Fla. The Mallory steamship State of Texas sailed for New York with 600,000 feet of yellow-pine lumber from the Yellow Pine Lumber Co. This company has also loaded the schooner Hattie Dunn with 400,000 feet and schooner Zacheus Sherman with 12,000 crossties. J. M. Des Rochers loaded the barkentine Jennie Sunny with 400,000 feet of yellow-pine lumber for New York and the schooner Linah C. Kaminski with 325,000 feet for Philadelphia.

MECHANICAL.

An Interesting Power Plant.

A striking example of the utilization of water-power by wheels of the impulse type is presented in the arrangements recently made for power in the textile mill of M. Benoist Cadet fils, La Bastide, France. A steam engine, which formerly furnished the power for the entire mill, is now held in reserve for periods of low water, and the power is furnished by a 36-inch twin impulse wheel, working under a head of 128 feet at 285 revolutions per minute and developing forty horse-power. The use of contracting nozzles makes a high efficiency possible with the varying loads.



36-INCH TWIN IMPULSE WHEEL.

The illustration shows the wheel sent to La Bastide, furnished by the American Impulse Wheel Co., of New York (120 Liberty street).

The photograph was taken with the top casing removed, and the shape of the buckets peculiar to this wheel can be observed. The design has been carefully worked out and the mechanical perfection attained is admirable.

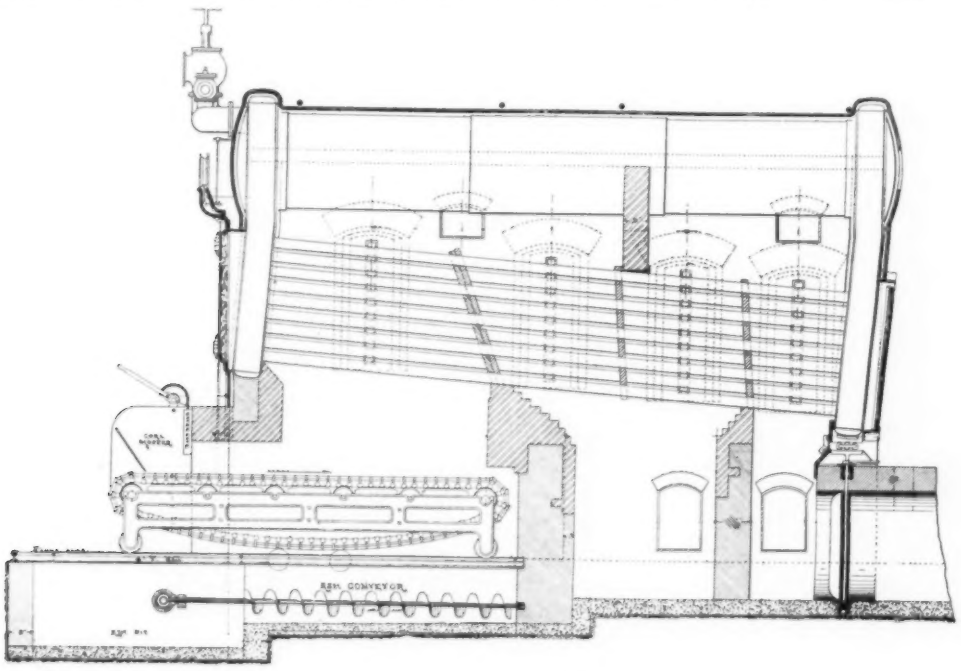
The high efficiency of the wheels made by this company is due to the close attention and study which its engineers give to every detail and to the great care exercised in manufacturing.

The possibilities of the electrical transmission of energy are now so great that many concerns might at comparatively small expense utilize water-powers, even though they were located at considerable distance from their establishments.

The numerous inquiries on such subjects which the American Impulse Wheel Co. receives have the careful consideration of its engineers, and as full information is sent in reply as the data presented will permit.

The Playford Stoker.

The "Playford" stoker is of the chain-grate type. It consists of an endless grate, supported upon a carriage mounted upon wheels, standing upon iron rails, easily removable from underneath the boiler. The grate consists of chains, wrought-iron T irons and small grate-bar sections. The wrought-iron T irons correspond to and are substitutes for the webs of ordinary furnace bars. They are fastened to opposite links of the chains; over them slide the small sectional bars. This construction stands not only the ordinary wear and tear of the boiler-room, but also the abuse that a device of this kind is liable to receive at the hands of firemen. The stoker is provided with a water front, which prevents the coal in the hopper from igniting. An ash conveyor is also provided that delivers the ashes that fall over the rear of the grate to in front of the boiler.



THE PLAYFORD STOKER.

The advantages claimed for this device are: Abatement of smoke, economy in the use of fuel, successful burning of bituminous coal screenings, increased capacity of boiler, attended with increased efficiency, and cost for repairs not greater than the repairs to a hand-fired furnace.

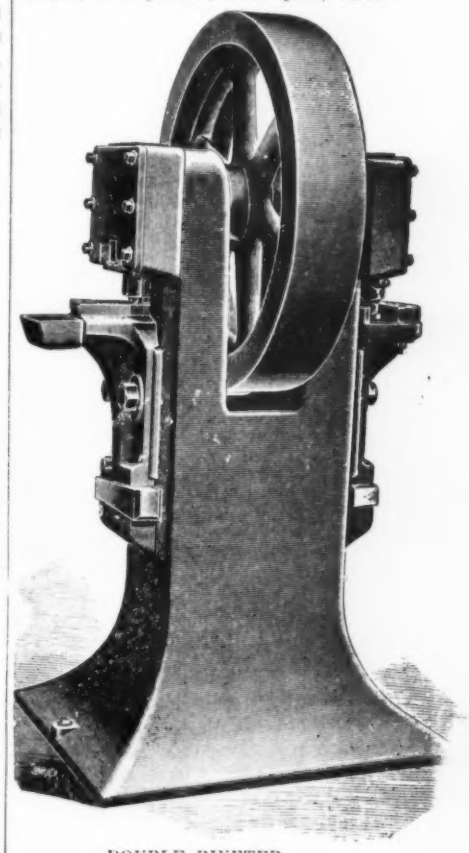
As a proof that the aforesaid claims are not mere assertions, the maker of the "Playford" stoker offers in evidence the official test of the Kansas City (Mo.) Water Works. Two stokers were installed in July, 1897, and have been used daily since their installation; a test was made of the east boiler of the battery, and is submitted for the purpose of showing the uniformity of results as compared with the official test. For copy of test address the Playford Stoker Co., of Cleveland, O., manufacturer of the "Playford" stoker.

Double Riveter.

This machine will cut, punch and rivet iron or steel hoops of all widths and thicknesses, and will therefore take the place of two ordinary machines now used for the same class of work.

On one side of the machine hoops can be cut and punched, and on the other side riveted, or the machine can be made for riveting on both sides or punching and cutting on both sides, thus making a double riveter or double punch and cutter. Where a large amount of work is turned out in a factory, the machine is recommended to be used as a punch and cutter on one side and riveter on the other. The machine is very rapid in its operations.

The band wheel being in the center of the machine gives the machine a good balance and great power to the working parts. The machine is also made to work on one side only. Recommended to go with this machine is a new and latest-improved flaring machine. Fly-wheel, thirty-six inches in diameter, seven-inch face; revolutions, sixty per minute; weight, 2400 pounds; floor space, three feet by three feet; cubic feet, thirty-six; horse-power required, one. For further information address the builder, the E. & B. Holmes Machinery Co., Buffalo, New York.



DOUBLE RIVETER.

Plate and Rod Shears.

The illustration shows a new style of lever shears, recently put on the market by the Niagara Machine & Tool Works, of Buffalo, N. Y. As the name expresses it, these shears are intended for cutting sheets of iron, steel, etc., also for cutting round bars. The cutting knives for the two classes of work are separately arranged, each being constructed with the view to obtain the desired result in the best manner. The straight knives are used for cutting sheets and flat bars. The frame of the machine is shaped so as to allow the split part of the sheet to pass along freely. This gives the advantage that sheets of any length can be cut apart. Round bars are inserted in suitable holes in the frame and cut with circular-shaped knives. The machine is provided with gauges and an attachment to prevent the sheet from tipping while being cut. The knives are ten inches

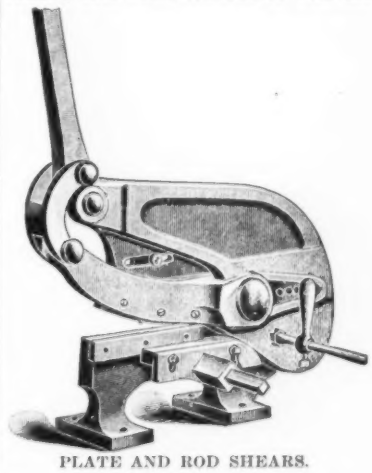


PLATE AND ROD SHEARS.

long. The shears are made of various capacities, and they can be furnished for bench use or set on iron legs.

Feeding Purgers to Boiler.

For the benefit of steam users generally the Penberthy Injector Co., of Detroit, Mich., gives its method of feeding purger to the boiler. The accompanying cut shows the arrangement for feeding either from a barrel or from a cup or tank. When purger is in the form of a powder it should be placed in a barrel and dissolved and fed from a barrel, as shown in

FEEDING PURGERS TO BOILER.

cut. In the case of kerosene oil or other liquid purgers, an ordinary oil cup can be attached, as shown in cut. A regulating cup is not necessary, as any receptacle will answer, so long as valve "B" is tight, by which oil can be regulated. This attachment is applicable to the suction pipe of any injector, it being only necessary to have tight joints to prevent air getting into suction pipe.

Directions.—Close valve "B" and start injector, then open valve to desired feed. Close valve "B" before stopping injector.

The expense of oil attachment outside of cup, which is not necessary, will not exceed fifty cents. A short piece of large steam pipe, reduced to one-quarter inch, will answer as well as the cup "C."

The company used kerosene oil for awhile and nearly ruined its boilers, and claims it is bad; but, if boiler operators will use it, advises the above device.

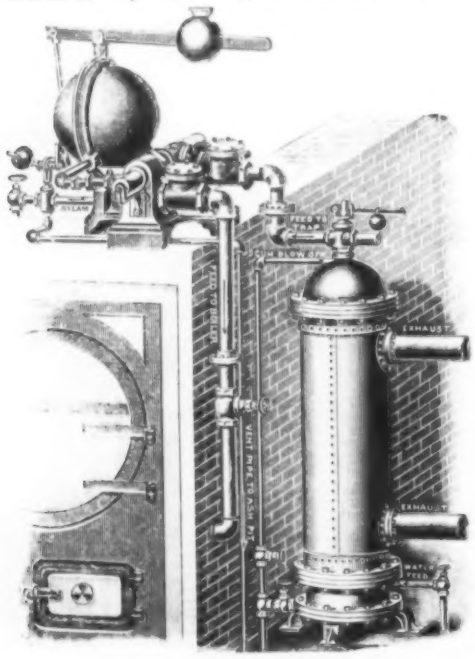
Bundy Gravity Pump.

The Bundy gravity pump feeds water to boilers from either open or closed feed-water heaters, also returns condensation from all sources; will pump cold water noiselessly from city supply, tank or pond, the only requisite being to get the water to the pump, which may be by gravity action or with one pound pressure for each two feet lift.

An interior view would disclose no undescribed parts, as the bowl is absolutely empty. The balance and check valves are of standard make, only heavier and more carefully put together. The full size of opening is maintained from inlet to outlet.

In pumping to an elevated tank compressed air may be used instead of steam, the connection being made the same way. With fifty pounds pressure of either air or steam water may be raised 140 feet, less proper allowance for friction. It may be used for pumping water out of cellars, sewers or for filling water tanks on railroads.

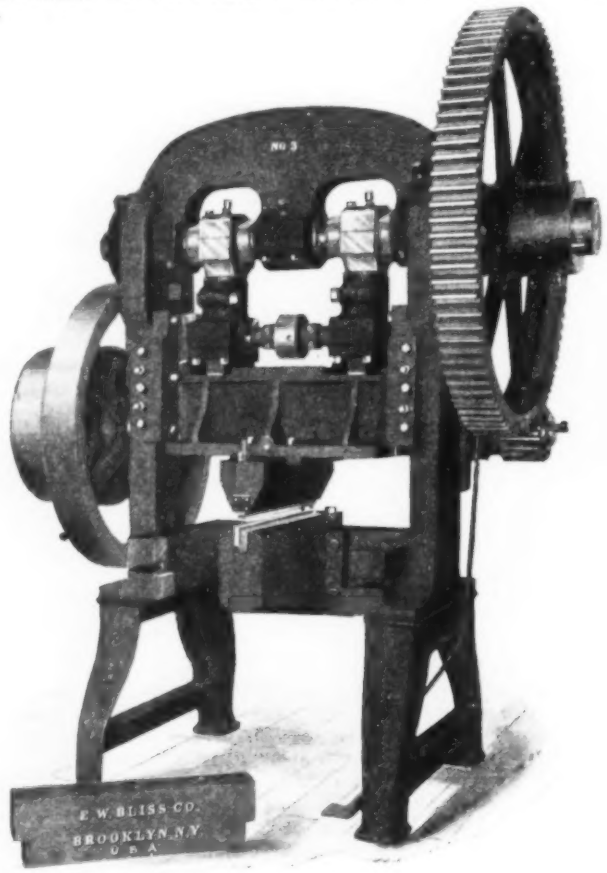
The A. A. Griffing Iron Co., 66-68 Centre street, New York, will furnish any additional information in regard to this apparatus. Send for book.



BUNDY GRAVITY PUMP.

Double Crank Press.

We present illustrations of a double crank press, adapted for nearly all the operations required in the manufacture of sheet-iron and steel goods, such as vapor stoves, pieced tinware, shingles, cornices, stove-boards, etc.; also for operating gangs of punches for rivet holes in tanks, water-pipes, gasometers, kitchen boilers, etc. The cross-head of this press is guided in long, adjustable bearings, so that cutting and perforating dies, as well as others requiring great accuracy of movement, may be operated. It is built either geared or with a fly-wheel. It is also built in an inclined position if desired.



DOUBLE CRANK PRESS.

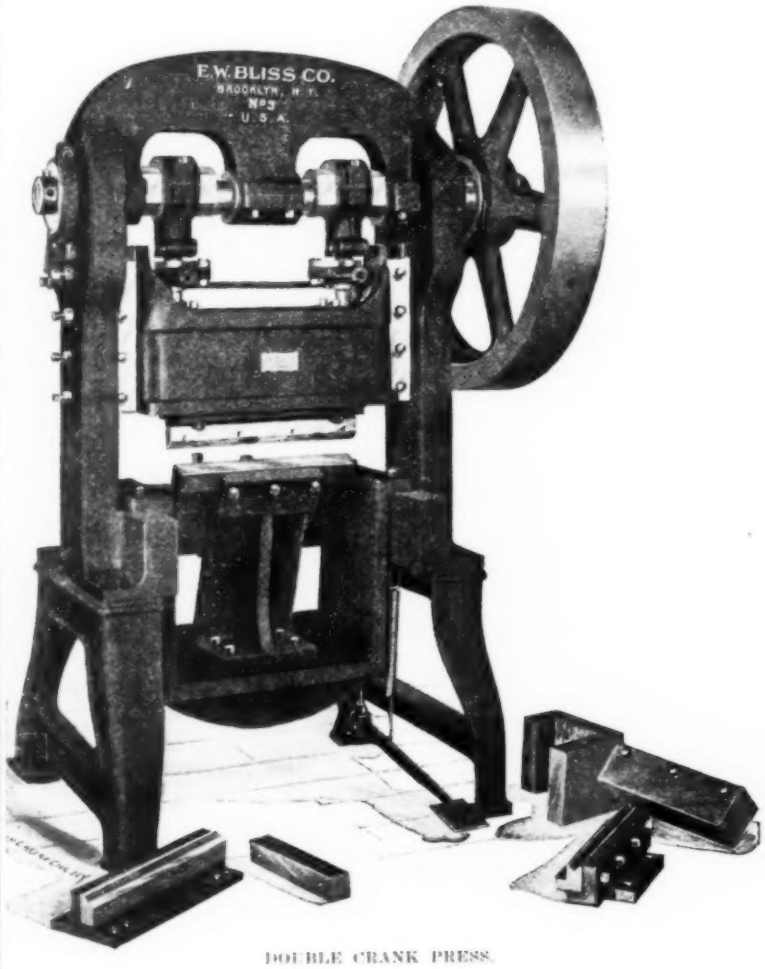
The press has its bed with a movable front piece, which is taken out when the machine is to be used for wiring dies. The front piece is left in place when cutting, piercing, stamping or combination dies are to be used. In this manner the machine may be employed for nearly all the die operations in the manufacture of heavy pieced ironware.

The fly-wheel press, with open front and sunken bolster, is specially adapted for the manufacture of tin ovens, such as are made in connection with gas and vapor stoves. It is also adapted for bread boxes and similar work. The special horns and forces shown are intended for setting down the inside corner seams of oven bodies. The principal dimensions of this press are as follows: Opening in bed 16x28 inches, width between uprights thirty-six inches, standard stroke of slide two inches, maximum stroke of slide four inches, area of die bed 24x35 inches, weight geared press 9000 pounds, fly-wheel press 8000 pounds.

Further particulars may be had by addressing the manufacturer, the E. W. Bliss Co., of 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lawn Mower and Trimmer.

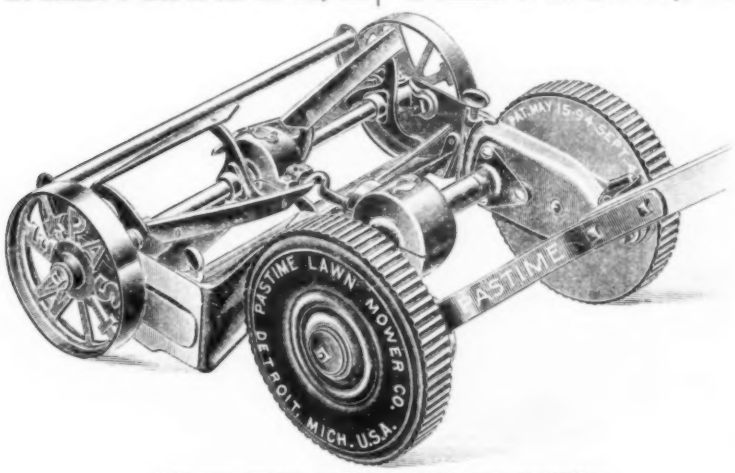
The "Pastime" lawn mower and trimmer incorporates a device by which the forward blades overlap each other in the center and are allowed to pass the center crank driving shaft by a small loop in the same, as shown in cut, which presents itself as each knife approaches it to allow it to pass through the loop. This prevents a ridge of grass being left in the center.



DOUBLE CRANK PRESS.

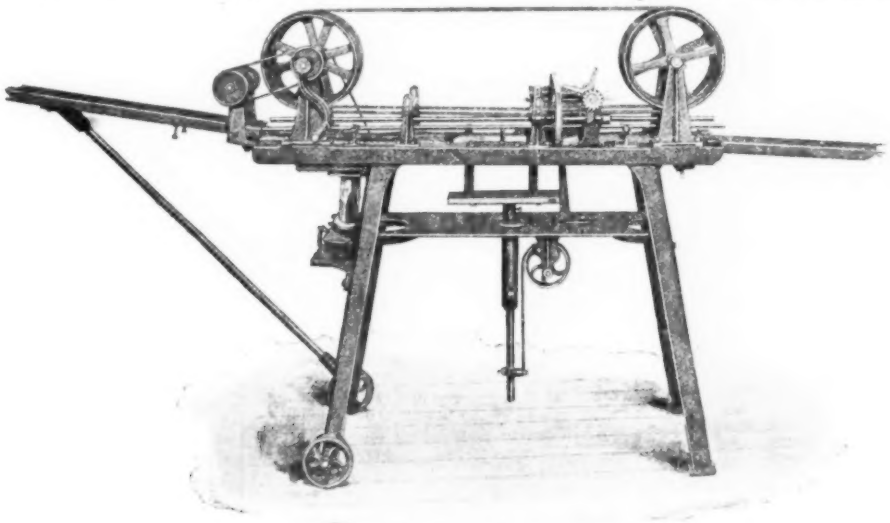
The small guide-wheels, when attached to the side-plates by means of the thumb-screw, are as rigid and strong as any part of the machine, and guaranteed in every respect. These wheels are removable.

transforming a perfect mower into a perfect trimmer (on one or both sides) in the space of five seconds, which is the time consumed in removing the plates. When the trimmer is used on one side only the



THE "PASTIME" LAWN MOWER AND TRIMMER.

mower is evenly balanced on the three wheels, remaining the same as a three-legged stool, but if both wheels are removed the front of the mower is guided by the operator by means of the handle.



LABELLING MACHINE.

It will be observed that the drive-wheels are inside the line of the side-plate and never go over the unmown grass, but, unlike the old-style mower, while one guide-wheel does go over the unmown grass, the weight is so slight on the front of the machine that it does not mat down the grass so but that it is mown evenly on the return cut.

One of its principal features is the fact that the knives can be kept in perfect order by the user by the use of a file, without any liability of damaging the machine. In fact, it can only be sharpened with a file, and can be done in the hands of a novice.

This machine is manufactured by the Pastime Lawn Mower Co., of Detroit, Mich., which will quote prices on application.

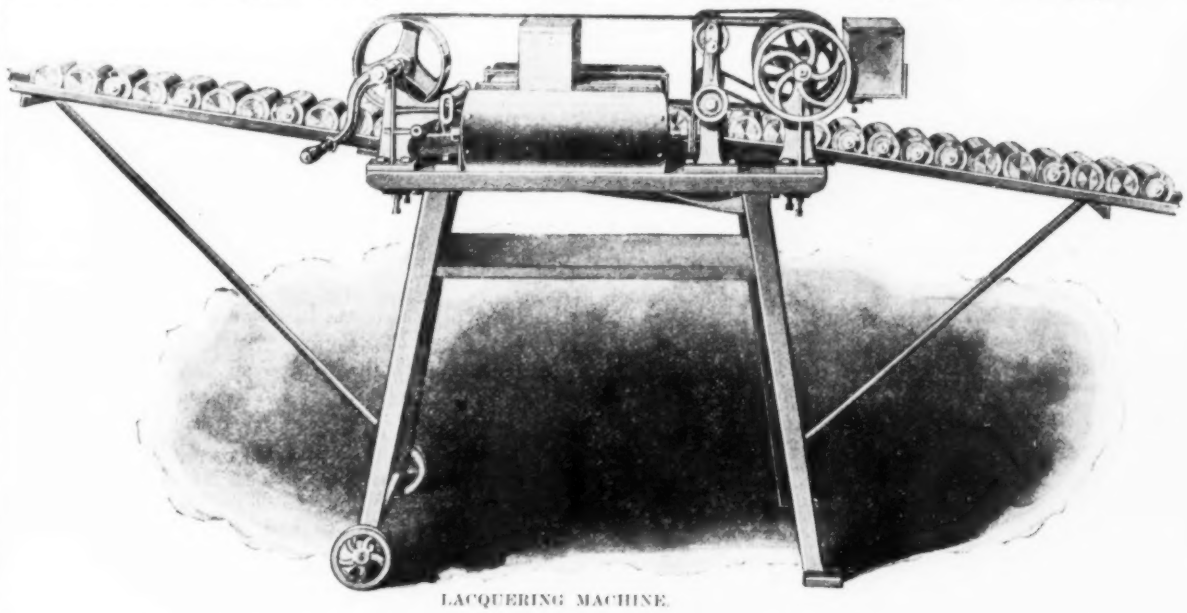
Labelling and Lacquering Machines.

The labelling and lacquering machines of which illustrations are herewith presented are the result of years of experience and study on the part of their inventor, Mr. C. A. Burt.

Having at various times been connected with large packing and canning plants in this country, both of his own and others, Mr. Burt realized some years ago the necessity of machinery such as he perfected and has placed on the market.

The machines are built by the Burt Labelling Machine Co., of Baltimore, Md., offices in the Equitable Building, and any further particulars desired, with complete technical description of the manufacture and operation of the machines, is furnished on application.

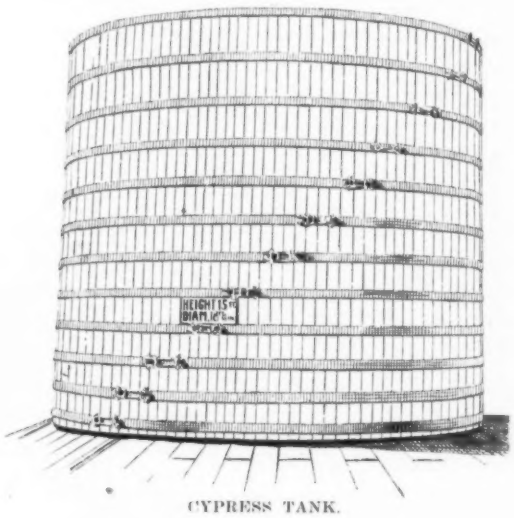
In addition to the most complete arrangements for producing these machines, the Burt Labelling Machine Co. has equipped a separate shop for building special machines; that is, machines made to order to put labels on circular packages of any size, and to repair and remodel old machines.



LACQUERING MACHINE.

Cypress Tanks.

The Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla., is one of the oldest enterprises in the South that has made the manufacture of cypress lumber a specialty. Having been in operation since 1883, devoting time and attention to the best methods for manufacturing and drying cypress lumber, this company has one of the largest and best-equipped double band mills and a yard that has a capacity of from 12,000,000 to



CYPRESS TANK.

15,000,000 feet. In addition to the saw mill, the company has a large planing mill, one department of which is devoted exclusively to the manufacture of cypress tanks and cisterns. An illustration of a cypress tank is presented.

Literary Notes.

Laird & Lee, of Chicago, announce the immediate publication of the "Salva-Webster Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary," especially compiled from the works of the famous lexicographers Don Vincente Salva and Noah Webster. The first copies issued from the press have been presented to the commanding officers of the United States Navy. This book, of about 400 pages, contains, besides the dictionary proper, a compact geographical and biographical cyclopedia of all Spanish-speaking countries, with maps from official sources, and list of consulates.

Victor Serenus. By Henry Wood. Publishers, Lee & Shepard, Boston. Price, $1.50.

This bit of fiction dealing with the Pauline era is written in attractive style, which, however, gives evidence of hasty composition toward the conclusion. It traces the life of Saul of Tarsus from boyhood, and upon a background of philosophic Unitarianism paints sketches of spiritualism, Grecian mysteries, telepathy, psychical propulsion and magic involved in two tender love episodes. The apparent attempt, unconscious perhaps, to harmonize religious fads of the present with manifestations of the past is a bold and clever one, but it does not impress the mind with the beauty and strength of the character of the great Apostle to the Gentiles, revealed in the only record of his words and acts.

The annual report of the naval stores producers of Savannah, Ga., shows that the receipts for the year just closed were 18,000 packages of turpentine and 49,000 packages of rosin less than the preceding year. The total receipts were 313,797 casks of turpentine, of which 214,395 were shipped to foreign ports and the balance to American markets. Of rosin, 863,717 barrels were exported, and the balance sent to the American consumers.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

ALABAMA.

Birmingham—Gas Plant.—The Birmingham Gas Co. will expend about $25,000 in improvements to its plant.

Centreville—Woodworking Factory.—Edmonds, Latham & McKinley will establish a factory for the manufacture of sash, doors, blinds, etc.*

Decatur—Saw Mill.—Arentz Bros. will rebuild their $50,000 saw mill, which was destroyed b[illegible] recently.

Demopolis.—Woodworking Factory.—Spraggins & Neff, of Jackson, Tenn., have purchased 2000 acres of timber land near Demopolis, and will erect woodworking factory, etc.

Montgomery—Water Works.—The city will doubtless make improvements to the recently-acquired plant of the Capital City Water Co.; probably several miles of mains will be laid in the near future, and new pumps placed in position; John H. Clisby, mayor.

Troy—Machine Works.—Joseph Minchener & Son will establish machine works; machinery all purchased.

Tuscaloosa—Cotton Mill.—D. J. Griffin contemplates the establishment of a cotton-wadding factory.

Walker County—Coal Lands.—B. M. and H. W. Long, of Birmingham, Ala., have sold 12,000 acres of coal lands in Walker county to Northern and Southern capitalists who will develop coal mines, erect coke ovens, etc., expending $500,000 in the work. The purchasers include H. W. and H. C. Manderville and A. F. Aycock, of Carrollton, Ga.; the Ivy Coal & Coke Co., of Birmingham, and others. Address the last named.

ARKANSAS.

Higginson—Sewer System.—A sewerage system will be constructed. An engineer will be wanted to prepare the plans. For information address W. H. Hipolite, chief engineer D. A. & N. Railway.

Nashville—Mining and Milling.—Incorporated: The Schuyler Mining & Milling Co. by Thomas Parris, of Nashville, Ark.; Clarence C. Schuyler and Frank H. Irons, of Fargo, N. D. The capital stock is $150,000. Address Thos. Parris.

Pine Bluff—Electric-light Plant.—Wilber W. Harrison, of Anderson, Ind.; Nat Covington, of Peru, Ind., and others have franchise for lighting and will arrange at once for the establishment of plant for electric lighting and for furnishing power to street railway; will probably have 4000 incandescent lamps, sixty commercial arcs. Address Wilber W. Harrison, Room 5, Hurst Block, Anderson, Ind.*

FLORIDA.

Key West—Coal Piers, Plants, etc.—The national government has contracted for two coalhouses, each 150x100 feet, to be built at Key West; buildings will be steel framework, and rest on wooden piling; will also build a steel pier 304 feet long and forty-eight feet wide, with a wooden approach 468 feet long and sixteen feet wide. The stations will each have four conveyors, for which a contract has been let at $151,000; conveyors will be operated by steam power; reaches will be fifty-five feet above the piers and about forty feet in length.

Live Oak—Iron Foundry.—George Robins and associates intend to put in operation an iron and brass foundry.

Live Oak—Cigar Factory.—Rees & Rees have established a cigar factory.

Ocala—Tobacco Cultivation and Manufacturing.—The Florida Cuba Tobacco Co. will be incorporated by Fred C. Buffman, David S. Williams and L. J. Medero. The capital stock is placed at $50,000; objects, to purchase and improve lands for the growing and cultivating of tobacco, to cure, buy, sell and prepare tobacco for market, and manufacture tobacco and cigars. Address L. J. Medero.

Tallahassee—Bottling Plant.—The Panacea Mineral Spring Water Co. has been organized, with Dr. E. W. Granigan and Thomas H. Hall, of Boston, and T. G. Rawls and Robert Gamble, of Tallahassee, as incorporators. The company will establish a bottling plant for a mineral water.

GEORGIA.

Jefferson—Oil Mill and Ginnery.—The proposed company, recently noted, has been organized as the Jefferson Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $18,000, and will erect a 20-ton cottonseed-oil mill and four 70-saw gins. Contract for all machinery has been awarded; H. W. Bell, president and manager.

Monticello—Cotton Mill.—L. O. Benton & Bro. are interested in the proposed cotton-mill company.

Rome—Cotton Ginnery.—The Rome Ice Manufacturing Co. will erect a ginnery of fifty bales daily capacity.

Washington—Water Works.—The city expects to construct water works at once, as has been contemplated. For information address J. R. Dyon, chairman of committee.

Washington—Steam Laundry.—R. C. Walton expects to establish a steam laundry.*

KENTUCKY.

Clay County—Stone Quarries.—J. C. Porter, John Selby, I. B. Wilford and R. M. Wilford, all of Bowling Green, Ky., have purchased lithographing-stone lands in Clay county and will probably open quarries.

LOUISIANA.

Alexandria—Sugar Factory.—The Rapides Sugar Refinery Co., Limited, noted last week as incorporated, will build a sugar factory for the crop of '99. Address F. M. Welch.

Alexandria—Bridge.—Incorporated: The Alexandria Bridge Co., Limited, capital stock $75,000, to erect a traffic bridge across Red river, between Alexandria and Pineville; F. M. Welch, president; E. J. Barrett, vice-president; G. O. Watts, secretary; F. F. Rogers, treasurer.

Amite City—Ice Factory.—A $5000 stock company will be organized to erect an ice factory. A. P. Stewart can give information.

Calcasieu Parish—Timber Lands Development.—H. Zech and J. H. Grimmer, of H. Zech & Co., Ellis Junction, Wis., are examining timber lands in Louisiana (Calcasieu parish) and may purchase 50,000 to 100,000 acres of timber land and erect mills to cut same.

Hornbeck—Saw Mill.—Mr. Kirkland, of Kirkland, Ark., will erect a 50,000-foot-capacity saw mill at Neame, near Hornbeck. Address at Kirkland.

Leesville—Saw Mills, Timber Lands, etc.—W. A. Pickering & Son, of Springfield, Mo., have purchased 22,000 acres of timber land south of Leesville at $15 per acre, and will develop same, erecting a saw mill of 125,000 feet daily capacity.

Plaquemine—Lumber Mills.—McDonald Bros., of La Grange, Ark., will establish a lumber mill at Plaquemine, to operate under the name of McDonald Bros. & Wilson.

Shreveport—Mercantile.—Incorporated: The Jordan & Booth Co., Limited, for mercantile purposes; capital stock $25,000; J. H. Jordan, president.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Bakery.—The Standard Baking Co. has been incorporated by Frederick Willcox, John Reiser, James W. Robinson, Thos. P. Johns and Fred C. Scott; with capital stock of $15,000.

Cumberland—Heating Company, etc.—The Chesapeake Manufacturing Co., for conducting a plumbing, heating and roofing business, has been incorporated by Adolph Jochheim, William M. Warfield, George V. Jochheim, Moses Greenberg and Robert Biggs. The capital stock is $6000.

Easton—Iron Bridge.—The counties of Caroline and Talbot will build a joint bridge of iron, three spans, pivoted draw, etc. Address "Talbot County Commissioners."

Easton—Bridge.—The counties of Talbot and Caroline will award contracts for the construction of iron and steel bridge, etc. Address Thomas R. Green, clerk Caroline county commissioners, and Charles F. Stewart, clerk Talbot county commissioners.*

Gapland—Telephone Line.—The Gapland Telephone Co. has been incorporated by John Ahalt, Hamilton W. Shafer, George C. Huffer, George S. Huffer and T. B. Biser, to build and operate telephone and telegraph lines.

Hagerstown—Water-power Development, etc.—It is said that Powell Evans, of Philadelphia, Pa., will arrange at once for the water-power developments previously referred to. It is proposed to dam the Potomac river at Weverton, install turbine wheels and develop power to be transmitted electrically to factories in the Cumberland valley, both in Maryland and Pennsylvania. It is stated that a Philadelphia syndicate, with $6,000,000 capital, is interested in the enterprise.

Hagerstown—Bicycle Works.—The Crawford Bicycle Works is erecting another addition to its plant, and it is said that the manufacture of projectiles will be introduced at the instance of the national government.

MISSISSIPPI.

Holly Springs—Water and Light Plants.—The city has awarded contract to Guild & Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., for the construction of its proposed electric-light plant and water works, at a cost of $35,000.

Jackson.—The Capital City Oil Mill will double its capacity, expending about $40,000 on the improvements.

Vicksburg—Chair Factory.—A. D. Martin and associates, of Cincinnati, O., contemplate locating a chair factory in Vicksburg.

MISSOURI.

Carthage—Steam Laundry.—Chas. E. Wilcox has purchased the Excelsior Steam Laundry; will put in new machinery and make other improvements.

Kansas City—Brokerage.—Incorporated: The Hocker-Arnold-Woodson Brokerage Co., capital stock $50,000, by R. W. Hocker, J. H. Arnold, S. C. Woodson and Mary T. Arnold.

Novinger—Coal Company.—Incorporated: The Rombauer Coal Co., capital stock $10,000, by E. C. Schmidt, S. S. Evans, M. T. Rombauer and others.

Potosi—Flour Mill.—Bust Bros. will build a flour mill.

St. Louis—Grain Elevator.—The Consolidated Elevator Co. will build a grain elevator, capacity 2,500,000 bushels.

St. Louis—Manufacturing.—Incorporated: The J. C. Grant Manufacturing Co., capital stock $10,000, by J. C. Grant, J. B. Edwards and A. L. Abbott.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte—Woodworking Factory.—The Folding Coop Co. has been organized, with S. F. King secretary-treasurer, to engage in the manufacture of a folding crate, invented by J. N. Cornelius, of Mooresville, N. C.

Haywood County—Timber Lands.—J. B. Hart, of Clarksburg, W. Va., and associates, owners of 55,000 acres of timber lands in Haywood county, are endeavoring to arrange for certain railroad connections, which will probably lead to the development of the property referred to.

Haywood County—Timber Lands, etc.—The North Carolina Lumber Co. has purchased 57,000 acres of timber land in Haywood county for $60,000 and proposes the development of the property by the erection of saw mills, etc. Address company, care of W. J. Cocke, Asheville, N. C.

Hobgood—Saw Mill.—W. P. White will rebuild his burned saw mill.*

Mount Pleasant—Flour Mill.—W. R. Kindley will erect a roller flour mill.

Rocky Mount—Ice Factory.—Incorporated: The Southern Ice Co., for the manufacture and sale of ice, coal, wood and other fuel in Wilmington and Rocky Mount. Capital stock shall be $12,500, with privilege of increasing to $100,000. The incorporators are William E. Worth, James W. Hines and John S. Armstrong.

Scotland Neck—Saw Mill and Woodenware Factory.—A saw mill of 50,000 feet daily capacity and a butter-dish factory addition will be established near Scotland Neck. Names of interested parties will be announced later on. Or possibly S. F. Dunn may give information to correspondents.

Shelby—Cotton Mill.—A. C. and R. B. Miller are probably interested in the proposed new cotton-mill company which is now talked of.

Southern Pines—Brick Works.—The Moore County Brick Co. has been incorporated by P. A. Stebbins, of Condersport, Pa.; D. W. Thomas, of New York; P. H. Beck, of Southern Pines, and J. C. Stanly, of Newburyport, Mass., for the manufacture and sale of brick, tiles, pottery and other articles made of clay. Address P. H. Beck.

Wilmington—Phosphate Mines, Plant, etc.—The Hanover Land & Improvement Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $25,000 (according to the provisions of its charter granted in 1897), and John S. Armstrong is president; Wm. H. Chadbourne, vice-president, and James H. Chadbourne, Jr., secretary-treasurer. The company owns 827 acres of land, will mine 100 tons of phosphate daily, erect new plant 50x100 feet, two stories high, etc.

Wilson—Flour Mill.—C. F. Finch intends to build a 20-barrel roller flour mill.*

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Greer Depot—Cotton Mill.—Chartered: By E. S. Brooks, L. J. Green and H. P. Moore, the Brooks Manufacturing Co., to deal in cotton and manufacture cotton bats. The capital stock is to be $4000.

Jonesville—Cotton Ginnery.—J. J. Littlejohn & Co. will build a large ginnery.*

Jonesville—Knitting Mill.—The Jonesville Knitting Mills contemplate adding four or more automatic half-hose knitting machines.*

Rock Hill—Cotton Mill.—W. L. Roddey, A. Friedheim, A. F. Ruff, R. T. Fewell, A. E. Smith and J. R. London have incorporated the Victoria Cotton Mills, with capital stock of $75,000, to succeed the Globe Cotton Mills.

Spartanburg—Drug Company.—Incorporated: The Flaum-Crutchfield-Tolleson Co., by S. J. Flaum, A. L. Crutchfield and W. G. Tolleson, to do a general drug business. The capital stock is to be $10,000.

TENNESSEE.

Bristol—Iron Furnace.—Stephen Noble, of Anniston, Ala., and associates have leased the Home Iron Co.'s furnace and will put it in blast.

Chattanooga—Lumber Mills.—Application has been filed for the incorporation of the Hirsch Lumber Co., capital stock $20,000, which proposes the establishment of a mill for the manufacture of lumber for exportation purposes. The incorporators are Bukofzer & Co., Julius Hirsch, late of Soldau, Prussia, and E. Perry Loomis, of Chattanooga. Address the last-named at 827 Broad street.

Coopertown—Handle Factory.—J. W. Harned, of Adams, Tenn., will establish a handle factory in Coopertown.

Hillsdale—Corn Mill.—Eller & Johnson contemplate the addition of a corn mill to their flouring mills, as recently reported.*

Huntsville — Telephone Line. — Incorporated: The Carroll County Telephone Co., by L. B. Clark, A. M. Lee, Y. B. Dolton, J. C. R. McCall and J. M. Wright, capital stock $2000, to construct telephone lines from Huntsville to Buena Vista, by way of Clarksburg, Yuma and Westport; also from Huntsville to McLemoresville; also from Yuma to Wildersville.

Memphis—Car Brakes.—Incorporated: The DeSoto Power Co., for the purpose of operating the J. C. Devlin invention for applying brakes to street cars. The incorporators are J. C. Devlin, Jacob Thompson, B. M. Stratton, Thomas C. Looney and Walter Goodman. Address J. C. Devlin.

Nashville — Cannery, etc.— Bransford & Brennan, refiners, preservers and jobbers, contemplate engaging in the manufacture of vinegar and pickles, and of canning goods.

TEXAS.

Beaumont — Lumber Company.—Incorporated: The Industrial Lumber Co., capital stock $100,000, to conduct a general lumber business; incorporators, Newton R. Wilson, of Monterey, Mexico; John M. Park and Sam Park, of Beaumont. Address Sam Park.

Beaumont—Irrigation System.—Incorporated: The Pine Island Irrigating Co., capital stock $25,000, for the purpose of irrigation, navigation, milling, etc., and the construction of a canal from the La Blanc ford, on Pine Island bayou, in a southerly direction to Taylor's bayou; incorporators are S. H. Van Warmer, Catherine Stengle and Frank Cooley. Address the last named.

Canadian — Telephone Lines. — Incorporated: The Stockmen's Telephone Co., capital stock $2500, to establish a telephone line between Ochiltree, via Lipscomb, to Lockwood; incorporators, George Gerlach, D. J. Young, W. H. Block and others. Address D. J. Young.

Cleburne—Railroad Shops.—Bids will be opened April 20 for the erection of machine, car, paint, boiler, blacksmith, tin and brass shops, pattern and store houses, with purchasing agent and superintendent of machinery offices, and boiler-house with stack, to be constructed of stone, brick and iron. Plans and specifications can be seen at Cleburne, Texas., at office of city passenger agents at Dallas and Fort Worth, and at office of the undersigned, Galveston, Texas. Bids may cover any one or all of the buildings. Address bids and inquiries to C. F. W. Felt, chief engineer, G., C. & S. F. Ry., Galveston, Texas.

Corsicana—Cotton Mill.—S. W. Bogy has a proposition from New York parties for the erection of a cotton mill.

Corsicana—Oil Refinery.—It is stated that the proposed oil refinery is now a surety; plant to have daily capacity of 10,000 barrels. J. S. Culinan can probably give information.

El Paso—Cold-storage Plant.—The San Antonio Brewing Co., H. G. Kauffmann, representative, will build a cold-storage plant in El Paso.

El Paso—Bridge.—The Santa Fe Railway Co. has decided to replace its present wooden international railway bridge with a $100,000 iron structure of four spans, and accumulation of material has already begun. The new bridge will rest on masonry.

Floresville—Oil Mill, etc.—The Floresville Oil & Manufacturing Co. has filed an amendment to its charter increasing its capital stock from $35,000 to $50,000, also adding to its purposes the general repairing of machinery.

Houston—Electric-light Plant.—The Citizens' Electric Light Co. will rebuild its $150,000 plant, which has been destroyed by fire and explosion.

Stranger—Telephone Line.—Incorporated: The Blue Ridge Telephone Co., capital stock $1000, to maintain a telephone line between Stranger and Marlin; incorporators, W. S. Hunnicutt, J. C. Shaw and R. J. Garrett. Address the last named.

Sulphur Springs—Cotton Compress.—Incorporated: The Central Compress Co., capital stock $50,000, to operate compresses; incorporators, O. M. Pate, P. H. Foscue, B. T. Robertson and B. Staubach.

Terrell—Flour Mill and Elevator.—The Terrell Milling Co. (noted recently as incorporated) has had its mill in operation for some years. The company is arranging to remodel its elevator.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Flour Mill.—J. W. Emmert, of Hagerstown, Md., has purchased the old "Wheat Mill" at Alexandria, and will re-equip the plant with new machinery, increasing its capacity to 100 barrels daily.

Berkley — Electric Plant.—The Berkley Electric Light & Power Co. is having plans and specifications prepared for a proposed new plant.

Lynchburg — War-munition Works. — The Glamorgan Works is making arrangements to secure every facility for the manufacture of war munitions.

Newport News — Sewerage System.—M. Honan & Sons, of Chester, Pa., have contract at $75,794.70 for the construction of the municipal sewerage system.

Norfolk—Electric Plants.—The consolidation of the City Gas Co., the Electric Co. of Virginia and other companies has been effected, and they will be conducted hereafter as the Virginia Electric Co., a corporation for which charter was granted by the last legislature. Additional apparatus to be purchased will include six 100-horse-power generators, steam plant for operating same, new poles, wires, etc. Address W. W. Chamberlaine, Norfolk, vice-president.

Petersburg — Construction Company.—Incorporated: The W. P. Chapman Co., to construct, improve and equip railroads, bridges, tunnels, depots, section-houses and other structures used by railroads. The capital stock is to be not less than $5000 nor more than $10,000; president, W. P. Chapman, of New York; treasurer, S. E. Phelps, of Chicago; secretary, E. W. Jackson, of Chicago; directors, W. P. Chapman, S. E. Phelps, E. W. Jackson, T. Mahoney and William Henry Mann. Address W. P. Chapman, railroad contractor, New York city.

Richmond—Gas Machines, etc.—Chartered: The Union Carbide Co., capital stock not less than $300,000, nor more than $3,000,000, to manufacture and sell throughout the United States calcium carbide and all gas-producing materials and gas, especially acetylene gas. For information address Cortland Potts, Morristown, N. J., president.

Richmond—Gas Plants, Machinery, etc.—Chartered: The Union Carbide Co., to manufacture, purchase, use and sell throughout the United States and elsewhere calcium carbide and all gas-producing materials and gas, especially acetylene gas, and all machinery, apparatus and fixtures for any purpose relating in any manner to the production and use of calcium carbide and acetylene or other gas. The incorporators are Cortland Botts, of Morristown, N. J.; James Alston Cabell, A. E. Chalmers and S. J. Doswell, of Richmond, Va., and Arthur Starke, of New York city. The capital stock is not to be less than $300,000 nor more than $6,000,000. Cortland Botts, of Morristown, N. J., is president; Frederick N. Watriss, of New York, vice-president; Arthur Starke, of New York, secretary and treasurer. Address the president.

Smithville—Water System.—B. P. Eggleston will install a residence water system.*

Toano—Bottling Plant.—Wilbur H. Davis, of Boston, Mass., has organized the Taskinas Spring Co to bottle the water from Taskinas spring; capital stock is $5000.

West Point—Pickle Plant.—The Ammons Pickling Co., of Richmond, Va., will establish a pickle-preparing plant in West Point.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston—Electrical Machinery, etc.—Incorporated: The Campbell Electric Traction Co., with an authorized capital of $100,000, to manufacture and sell electrical and mechanical supplies for railway companies. The incorporators are A. C. Gunther, D. M. Black, Richard Fisher, E. A. Botkin and C. W. Smith.

Charleston — Engine Company.—Incorporated: The International Engine Co., with an authorized capital of $200,000, by Henry Shayless, C. P. Ruckdeschel, F. W. Boyle, G. E. Coolridge and W. J. Wilson, all of Philadelphia, Pa. Address W. J. Wilson.

Charleston — Manufacturing. — Incorporated: The Jobson Manufacturing Co., capital $1000, by J. C. Matheny, J. Q. Barker, William Bragger, J. W. Malcolm and W. C. Barker, of Charleston.

Mannington — Glass Factory.—Chartered: The Mannington Co-operative Window Glass Co., capital stock $8000, to establish the glass factory recently mentioned. The incorporators are Edwin P. Jones, Simon J. Iwicki, Paul Iwicki, Thomas S. Jones, Jr., and Samuel P. Jones.

Morgantown — Plumbing, etc. — Incorporated: The Monongahela Plumbing & Roofing Co., with an authorized capital of $10,000, by Julius Coty, Jas. Seeley, O. O. Campbell, Fred Huhn and O. Walter Bowie. Address O. Walter Bowie.

Piedmont—Electric-light Plant.—The city has awarded a contract for street lighting to J. C. Fredlock, who says he will erect a plant at once, contract for the machinery having been placed.

Raleigh—Coal Mining.—Charters granted: To the Shady Springs Coal Co., the White Slick Coal Co., the Crab Orchard Coal Co., the Piney Coal Co. and the Beaver Coal Co., all with principal office at Raleigh C. H. The authorized capital of each is $300,000. The incorporators of each are Alfred M. Gray and William J. McHugh, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Azel Ford, of Hinton, and F. R. Van Antwerp and John Anderson, of Raleigh C. H. Address the last named.

Weston—Street Paving.—The city is about to award contracts for the paving of certain streets, to cost about $3000; F. G. Orr and others, committee.*

Womelsdorf—Chair Factory.—W. C. Stiles, of Warren, Ohio, contemplates the establishment of a chair factory in Womelsdorf or vicinity.

BURNED.

Atlanta, Ga.—O. A. Smith Guano Works; loss $100,000.

Darien, Ga.—Hilton-Dodge Lumber Co.'s mills; loss $200,000.

Frederick, Md.—Paul Houser's bottling plant

Houston, Texas.—The Citizens' Electric Light Co.'s plant; damaged to the extent of $150,000 by explosion and fire.

Joplin, Mo.—The Harman Foundry; loss $10,000.

Keno, Texas.—Saw mill of J. M. Cruse.

Suffolk, Va.—H. W. Bradshaw's box factory and planing mill; loss $10,000.

Sycamore, Tenn.—Sycamore Powder Co.'s plant damaged by an explosion.

BUILDING NOTES.

Anderson, S. C.—Warehouse.—J. J. Fretwell and others contemplate building a cotton warehouse.

Anderson, S. C.—Warehouse.—J. L. McGee and associates will build a warehouse, as has been reported; structure is to cost $15,000.

Atlanta, Ga.—Courthouse.—It is probable that Fulton county will not expend the available fund of $100,000 to erect the proposed new courthouse, but instead will improve and remodel the old courthouse; Forrest Adair and Walter R. Brown, commissioners.

Augusta, Ga.—Warehouse.—G. Lesser will erect brick warehouse 180x150 feet. There will be five compartments, with a capacity of 1000 bales each; iron front; will contain fine offices, etc.; Macmurphy & Story, architects; contract not let.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings, etc.—Peter Grogan will erect twenty two-story brick buildings.

Baltimore, Md.—Church.—A. H. Bieler has prepared plans for a $10,000 church building for Macedonian Baptist congregation (colored); E. M. Noel has contract for erection.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—W. H. Witz will erect nine two-story dwellings; Robert Culver two two-story frame dwellings; Loyola College several large additions, T. C. Kennedy, architect; B. B. Owens is preparing plans for three-story 40x80-foot addition to Maryland Homeopathic Hospital; Peter Grogan twenty dwellings, each two stories high, faced with buff brick and cost $1850 each.

Barium Springs, N. C.—Dormitory.—A dormitory building will be erected. Plans and specifications are being prepared. For information address Rev. Mr. McClelland, Statesville, N. C.

Birmingham, Ala. — Residences. — Julian Bingham will erect a row of flats buildings to cost $15,000.

Buena Vista, Va.—Institute.—An $8000 building will be erected for the State Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute; address superintendent.

Charlestown, W. Va. — Residence.—Mrs. Ambler will erect a residence.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Dwellings.—Herron Bedstead Factory has permit for $4000 dwelling; S. A. Le Clercq has permit for $2000 dwelling, and A. Mitchell for $2000 dwelling.

Georgetown, Texas — University. — Plans and specifications for the building for the Southwestern University have been accepted. Bids for the contract are now being considered. The building is to be a handsome three-story structure of stone, of modern style and architecture, and will cost complete $50,000 or $60,000. Address superintendent Southwestern University.

Govanstown, Md. — Hall. — The Golden Eagle Hall Co. has been formed by Dr. Frank M. Duncan and others, with capital stock of $8000, and proposes to erect a public hall.

Hagerstown, Md.—Hotel.—Lewis H. Gorty will erect a three-story hotel.

Hinton, W. Va.—Courthouse.—Frank P. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C., is preparing plans and specifications to remodel county courthouse at Hinton. Contract will be let about April 25. Address James H. Miller.

Huntsville, Ala.—Warehouse.—Boyd Bros. have contracted for the erection of a warehouse.

Jackson, Miss.—Hall.—The Auditorium Association, Albert Eyrich, secretary, will build a hall costing from $20,000 to $25,000.

Louisville, Ky.—Dwellings.—John A. McDowell will build two dwellings, to cost $5000 each; Mary Purcell Henderson will build a $5000 dwelling.

Lynchburg, Va.—School.—J. M. B. Lewis will prepare plans and specifications for a schoolhouse for Mr. Walker, of Woodbury Forest.

Mannington, W. Va.—Church.—Franzheim, Glesey & Faris, of Wheeling, have completed plans and specifications for the Methodist church building to be erected in Mannington.

Monticello, Ky.—Business Block.—J. C. Huffaker will erect a business block, after plans prepared by Frank C. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C.; cost to be $8000.

Monticello, Ky.—Courthouse.—The Fiscal Court of Wayne county adopted plans and specifications for a new courthouse as submitted by Frank P. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C.; building to cost $15,000.

Monticello, Ky.—Residence.—H. H. Henniger will build residence after plans by Frank P. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C.

Mount Pleasant, Tenn.—Church.—Cumberland Presbyterian congregation will erect a church building.

Newport News, Va.—School.—Bids will be opened April 14 for the erection of an 18-room schoolhouse for the city after plans and specifications by P. Thornton Marye and to be seen at his office in the Braxton Building. Address W. E. Barrett, clerk school trustees.

Norfolk, Va.—Residence, etc.—W. H. H. Trice will build a department-store building 44x75 feet, three stories high, equipped with passenger and freight elevators, etc.; also a brick and stone residence and a $6000 residence.

Pilot Point, Texas—Warehouse.—E. B. Krone will build a warehouse.

Shelby, N. C.—A. C. Miller and others have corporated the Shelby Tabernacle Co., capital stock $15,000, to build a tabernacle.

Terrell, Texas—Brick Buildings.—C. J. Newton and W. H. Echols have let contract to John Terrell, of San Antonio, Texas, for erection of two two-story brick buildings 25x80 feet each.

Sistersville, W. Va.—Residence.—S. W. Lawrence will erect a dwelling.

Suffolk, Va.—Bank Building.—The Farmers' Bank of Nansemond County will erect a new building, previously noted; work to commence soon.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—Speiden & Speiden have prepared plans for two houses for L. J. Bryant; Glen Brown has completed plans for residence for Preston A. Ames; W. T. Weaver will build two-story house; Horace A. Dodge will build a two-story house; John H. Nolan will erect eight houses; James E. Barnes will erect a four-story business building; Alice Carr will erect three-story house; contracts have been closed for erection of residences for A. Costello, George Kendrick, M. C. Porter, W. Bonini, William Smith and Edward Blaine.

Yazoo City, Miss.—Opera-house.—Plans are being prepared for $22,000 opera-house to be built by a company now forming.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Aberdeen, N. C.—It is reported that surveys are nearly completed for the extension of the Aberdeen & Asheboro Railroad from Troy to Mt. Gilead, N. C., and that work will begin on the extension about May 1; it will be fourteen miles long. J. R. Page, at Aberdeen, is superintendent of the company.

Anson, Texas.—The business men of the town will endeavor to raise a fund of $30,-

000 to induce the construction of the Denton, Decatur & Western Railroad through Anson. This line is now being built between Sweetwater and Bridgeport. R. E. Carswell, at Decatur, Texas, is president.

Baltimore, Md.—Messrs. J. G. White & Co. have been awarded the contract for the overhead work for the Columbia & Maryland Electric Railway within the city limits. It is to be operated from the corner of Howard and Saratoga streets to Payson street, in the suburbs, and later will be completed to Ellicott City.

Baltimore, Md.—Isaac L. Straus, Harrison Cassard and Henry I. Lobe are interested in the Maryland Electric Railway Co., which has been chartered to construct a railway in Baltimore city, Baltimore county and Harford county. The route is from a point on the Philadelphia road, in the eastern suburbs of the city, to Bel Air, Md.

Batesburg, S. C.—It is reported that the Greenwood, Anderson & Western Railroad is now being extended to Batesburg, as originally proposed, and rails are now being received. George A. Wagener, of Charleston, S. C., is among those interested.

Beaumont, Texas.—The Beaumont Terminal Railway Co. has secured a franchise to construct its railway in the suburbs. L. P. Featherstone, of Galveston, Texas, is one of the promoters of the enterprise.

Bentonville, Ark.—J. M. Bayless, of Cassville, Mo., who has purchased the Bentonville Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that it will be extended to Gravett, Ark., a distance of seventeen miles. Sixty-pound rails will be used.

Cumberland, Md.—It is reported that another company is being organized to build an electric railroad from Cumberland to Petersburg, W. Va. The distance is about forty miles. The route is along what is known as Patterson creek valley.

Cumberland, Md.—The directors of the Cumberland, Frostburg & Westernport Railway Co. have elected J. W. Burchinal, of Moundsville, W. Va., president, and Max Wineland, of Frostburg, treasurer. Franchises for a portion of the right of way have been secured.

Dixon, Ky.—The business men of Dixon are promoting a line to be built from a connection with the Illinois Central to this town of about eighteen miles. A proposition has been made to the railroad company for consideration. J. T. Harahan, at Chicago, is vice-president.

Elba, Ala.—B. Dunham, general superintendent of the Plant Railway & Steamship Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the Southwestern Alabama Railroad is nearly completed between Elba and Newton, Ala., a distance of thirty-six miles.

Elkins, W. Va.—The West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railroad Co., it is stated, may build a branch from Elkins to Huttonsville, W. Va. C. L. Bretz, of Cumberland, Md., is general manager.

El Paso, Texas.—It is reported that the El Paso & Northeastern Railroad will be completed to the White Oaks coalfields by October 1. The distance is about 160 miles. The New Mexico Coal & Railway Co. is promoting the enterprise. C. D. Simpson, Scranton, Pa., is president.

Galveston, Texas.—The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad Co. has determined to enlarge its yards at Galveston and will construct about four miles of additional track. C. F. Ressegule is superintendent.

Hickory, N. C.—C. H. Dwight, engineer of the Carolina & Northwestern Railroad Co., advises the Manufacturers' Record that four miles of the extension between Hickory and Newton, N. C., have been graded by the contractor, Joseph M. Wolf. The extension is to be about ten miles long.

Jonesboro, Ark.—It is stated that the Jonesboro, Lake City & Eastern Railroad Co. will probably extend its line to Luxoria, Ark., on the Mississippi river. The road is now in operation from Nettleton to Lake City, a distance of twelve miles. A. J. Kerfoot, at Jonesboro, is general manager.

Leeds, Ala.—Work has begun upon the extension of the Southern Railway from Leeds to the property of the Sloss Iron & Steel Co. The branch will be about eight miles long. Frank S. Gannon, at Washington, is general manager of the railway company.

Ludlow, Ky.—E. O. Young, engineer of the Crescent Springs & Erlanger Railway Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that this road will be about seven miles in length and that another route has been surveyed for it. It is calculated that the cost of the road, including the power-house, will be about $200,000. Monte Green is president of the company, and J. J. Graf, secretary.

Marietta, Ga.—The Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern Railroad Co. has begun the work of relaying twenty miles of its line with heavier rails. Jos. McWilliams, at Marietta, is general manager.

Rich Hill, Mo.—The stockholders of the Kansas City, El Dorado & Southern Railway Co. have ratified the decision to issue bonds to the amount of $450,000 to build and equip this railroad from El Dorado to Rich Hill, a distance of forty miles. Its construction is now in progress. O. H. Pitcher, at Rich Hill, is president.

Rosenberg, Texas.—The Rosenberg, Damon Mound & Gulf Railway Co. expects to begin work immediately on its line between Rosenberg and Damon Mound and to complete it by July 1 of this year. The distance is twenty miles. The company has elected the following officers: President, S. C. Brasher, of Houston; first vice-president, R. T. Mulcahy, of Rosenberg; secretary, George B. Lang, of Rosenberg; treasurer, W. N. Worthington, of Rosenberg; attorney, Noah Allen, of Galveston; chief engineer, W. R. Stockwell, of Alvin.

Sherman, Texas.—The Planters' Terminal Railroad Co. has been formed to build a railroad between Sherman and Van Alstyne, a distance of sixteen miles. Among the incorporators are W. H. Bean, of Howe, Texas; W. A. Hay, of Sherman, and C. E. Carter, of Van Alstyne. The capital of the company is $250,000.

Shreveport, La.—Clarence Ellerbe, president of the Louisiana Construction Co., which has the contract for building the Red River Valley Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that the first thirty miles of this line between Shreveport and Loggy Bayou have been completed and are now in operation. The company will probably let contracts for about twenty miles of the grading on May 1, and is in the market for rails.*

Springfield, Mo.—It is reported that John O'Day and others have formed a company to build a railroad from Springfield to Jefferson City, Mo., a distance of 125 miles. It is understood that the company will ask that Dallas county issue $250,000 in 4 per cent. bonds in aid of the project.

St. Martinsville, La.—Messrs. Downey Bros., of Houston, Texas, have secured the contract for building twenty-five miles of the extension of the Southern Pacific in Louisiana and have completed the grading work. Tracklaying is now in progress. It is expected to have this line in operation by May 15.

Sweetwater, Texas.—It is reported that the Colorado Valley Railroad Co. has let a contract to Robert S. Doubleday, of San Antonio, to construct its proposed line between Sweetwater and San Angelo, fifty-two miles. Irvin Wheatcroft, at Sweetwater, is general manager of the company.

Trappe, Md.—Percival Mullikin informs the Manufacturers' Record that Talbot county may vote on the question of issuing $15,000 in bonds to aid a railroad project. It is proposed to build from a point on the Delaware division of the Pennsylvania Railroad to Trappe, a distance of four miles, and later to extend the road to Cambridge Ferry.

Waynesville, N. C.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record states that the proposed railroad line in Haywood county will be fifteen miles long, and will connect with the Southern Railway at Waynesville. It is intended to reach a tract of 55,000 acres of timber land owned by J. B. Hart, of Clarksburg, W. Va., and others.

Street Railways.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Work has begun upon an extension of the electric railroad to Rossville, in the suburbs. The line is being promoted by S. W. Divine and others.

Cumberland, Md.—Peter J. Seaver and Ferdinand Williams are interested in a railroad company being formed to build an electric line in the southern part of the city.

Pine Bluff, Ark.—Wilber W. Harrison, of Anderson, Ind., one of the promoters of the electric railway in Pine Bluff, advises the Manufacturers' Record that the road will be about eight miles in length. It is expected to let contracts as soon as arrangements can be made.

Fire Apparatus.—In recent years the production of modern fire-protection apparatus has elicited the attention of some of the most shrewd inventors of the country, and in the catalogue of Messrs. Rumsey & Co., Limited, of Seneca Falls, N. Y., is found representations of some modern fire engines and other apparatus. Over 4000 cities and villages in all parts of the world have Rumsey's fire apparatus in actual service. Catalogue may be obtained gratis.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Agricultural Implements.—Maj. J. Shaw Jones, West Monroe, La., wants circulars and information regarding latest improved reaper and binders for harvesting oats.

Air Compressor.—Vicksburg Ice Co., Vicksburg, Miss., wants an air compressor 10x12x14 inches.

Boiler.—Blackwell & Delamar, Oriental, N. C., are in the market for a 50-horse-power boiler and a governor for Mansfield engine.

Boiler and Engine.—McWhirter Ginning Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants a 50-horse-power boiler and 40-horse-power engine.

Boiler and Engine.—J. R. Bell, Mount Olive, N. C., wants to buy a boiler and engine and saw mill.

Boiler and Engine.—White-Hall Co., Dillwyn, Va., is in the market for a second-hand engine, twenty-five horse-power, automatic preferred, but plain slide-valve might answer if in proper condition; also wants 35 to 40-horse-power economic boiler (such as made by Erie City Iron Works) or same size boiler in return tubular.

Boiler and Engine.—W. P. White, Hobgood, N. C., wants 20 or 25-horse-power boiler and engine.

Boilers and Engines.—Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va., is in the market for small vertical steam engines and boilers ranging from two to ten horse-power.

Chair Stock.—Rishell & Son, Alexandria, Va., want to correspond with manufacturers of chair stock.

Boilers and Engines.—See "Mining Machinery."

Brick Machine.—Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn., is in the market for a second-hand No. 8 brick machine (Brewer preferred).

Bridge.—Bids will be opened May 12 for the construction of steel and iron bridge for the counties of Caroline and Talbot in Maryland. Address for particulars Thomas R. Green, clerk Caroline county commissioners, or Charles F. Stewart, clerk Talbot county commissioners.

Bridges.—Two bridges, iron or steel, will be constructed near Elberton, Ga. Address W. O. Jones for information.

Canning Machinery.—H. C. Chapman, Florence, S. C., wants prices on canning machinery.

Corn Mill.—Eller & Johnson, Hillsdale, Tenn., will probably buy a corn mill of ten bushels daily capacity.

Cotton Gin.—J. J. Littlejohn & Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants to correspond with builders of cotton gins, cottonseed crushers, hullers, etc.

Crushing Machinery.—Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va., is in the market for stone crushers.

Ditching Machinery.—R. L. Martin, Weir Park, Fla., wants addresses of manufacturers of ditching and dredging machinery for canal constructing purposes.

Electrical Elevators.—Office of the Public Printer, Washington, D. C.—Sealed proposals will be received until April 14 for furnishing and erecting in the Government Printing Office seven electric elevators. Detailed specifications and regulations with which bidders must comply may be obtained by addressing this office; F. W. Palmer, public printer.

Electric-light Plant.—Stuttgart Water & Electric Light Co., care of Charles Williamson, Stuttgart, Ark., will want this summer high-speed engine, dynamos for arc and incandescent lighting, etc., for electric-light plant. (See "Water Works.")

Electric-light Plant.—H. C. Chapman, Florence, S. C., wants prices on gas pipe, chandeliers, fixtures, electric attachments and plant for lighting.

Electric Plant.—Wilber W. Harrison, Room 5, Hurst Block, Anderson, Ind., will probably let contract within sixty days for electric-light and power plant; to furnish 4000 incandescent lamps, sixty commercial arcs; shall need power to furnish 250 arc lights and to operate ten or twelve motors.

Engine.—R. J. H., care of Manufacturers' Record, will want a good second-hand 50 to 80-horse-power engine (Corliss).

Engine Governor.—Blackwell & Delamar, Oriental, N. C., are in the market for a governor for a Mansfield engine.

Excavating Machinery.—See "Ditching Machinery."

Fertilizer Machinery.—N. G. W. Walker, Barnwell, S. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of fertilizer-mixer machinery.

Flour Mill.—C. F. Finch, Wilson, N. C., wants bids on a 20-barrel roller-process flour mill.

Furniture Attachments.—Conway & Walker, Danville, Va., want to correspond with makers of reversible iron turners for school benches.

Furniture Machinery.—J. F. Slater, Birmingham, Ala., wants full details and lowest prices upon furniture-manufacturing outfit that has been used, but practically as good as new.

Gas Plants.—H. C. Chapman, Florence, S. C., wants to correspond with makers of calcium carbides, acetylene gas generators, etc.

Heating Apparatus.—A. L. Baylor, Springfield, O., is in the market for complete heating plant for a 10-room modern residence, either warm-air or hot-water system.

Hoisting Equipment.—See "Mining Machinery."

Knitting Machinery.—A. J. Henderson, Hampton, Ga., has not yet placed order for sewing or trimming machines for knitting mill.

Knitting Machinery.—Jonesville Knitting Mills, Jonesville, S. C., wants prices on four or more half-hose automatic knitting machines.

Laundry Machinery.—R. C. Walton, Washington, Ga., wants estimates on steam-laundry equipment.

Lumber-mill Equipment.—Fred J. Browne, Plant City, Fla., wants to buy a stump-puller.

Machine Tools.—Wm. P. Garnett, 20 East-cheap, London, England, wants addresses of manufacturers of reeling machines, suitable for straightening and polishing bars when they are being rolled, for bars eight to sixty millimeter diameter. Full particulars regarding such machines wanted in first letter.

Mail-equipment Supplies.—The Postoffice Department, James A. Gary, Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., will open proposals May 5 for supplying for the use of the mail-equipment shops wire, rivets, burrs, emery, steel, chemicals, etc. Write for specifications, etc.

Mining Machinery.—Eagle Pass Coal & Coke Co., Louis F. Dolch, Eagle Pass, Texas, will be in need of all kinds of coal-mining machinery, tools, cars, hoisting engines, boilers, pumps, pipes, etc.

Mixing Machinery.—See "Fertilizer Machinery."

Monumental Stone.—James L. Davis, Winnsboro, S. C., wants to correspond with quarriers of monumental stone, especially granite.

Oil Mill.—Wayne J. Stump, Womelsdorf, W. Va., wants to buy a sassafras-oil mill.

Paving.—The city of Weston, W. Va., will award contracts May 1 for certain street paving, to cost not more than $3000; material to be either shale brick (unglazed), shale brick (glazed) or buff brick (bastard fire clay), commonly designated as paving brick; sample must accompany each bid; contractor to furnish sand, etc. For further particulars address F. G. Orr and others, committee.

Paving Improvements.—The city of Macon, Ga., will award contracts April 12 for certain street-paving improvements. For particulars address Bridges Smith, city clerk.

Piping.—See "Mining Machinery."

Plumbing.—Proposals will be opened April 25 for installation of the plumbing in the new courthouse at Baltimore. Drawings and specifications may be seen at office of inspector of buildings, City Hall; at office of Architects Wyatt & Nolting, 4 East Lexington street; at rooms of Builders' Exchange, or copies will be furnished on receipt of $25, of which $20 will be returned if plans are returned in good order. Address Henry D. Harlan and Robert H. Smith, sub-committee.

Postal Service.—Proposals will be opened May 5 for supplying Postoffice Department and postal service with rubber stamps, twine, facing slips, cancelling ink, mucilage, glass goods, rulers, erasers, etc. Send for full particulars and blank for proposals.

Address James A. Gary, Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

Postoffice-department Supplies.—Proposals will be opened May 5 for supplying Postoffice Department with coal, wood, chairs, ice, carpet, cotton cloth, etc. Send for blank forms of proposals and full particulars. Address James A. Gary, Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

Pumps.—Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va., is in the market for hand-bilge pumps, made of tin and galvanized iron.

Railway Equipment.—Louisiana Central Construction Co., Clarence Ellerbe, president, Shreveport, La., is in the market for 300 tons of relaying rails, fifty or fifty-six pounds.

Railway Equipment.—See "Mining Machinery."

Road Machinery.—See "Crushing Machinery."

Roofing and Siding.—McWhirter Ginning Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants corrugated steel siding and roofing.

Saw Mill.—McWhirter Ginning Co., Jonesville, S. C., wants saw-mill outfit.

Saw Mill.—J. R. Bell, Mount Olive, N. C., wants to buy a boiler and engine and saw mill.

Saw Mill.—Callahan Manufacturing Co., Limited, Washington, La., wants a band saw mill complete; new or second-hand.

Saw Mill.—W. P. White, Hobgood, N. C., wants to buy complete saw-mill outfit, including 20 or 25-horse-power boiler and engine.

Smoke Consumer.—A. J. Merrill, P. O. Box 221, Atlanta, Ga., wants full particulars regarding smoke consumers.

Steam Tenders and Pile Sinkers.—Mississippi River Commission, 2732 Pine street, St. Louis, Mo.—Sealed proposals in triplicate for furnishing three small steam tenders and four pile sinkers will be received until April 14; information furnished on application; H. E. Waterman, captain engineers, secretary.

Telephone Equipment.—W. H. Barber and associates, Moultrie, Ga., may possibly need to buy more telephone equipment.

Tobacco Machinery.—Florida Sumatra Co., Quincy, Fla., wants to buy two tobacco presses (double Sampson jack presses).

"Wagon Factory," P. O. Box 674, Birmingham, Ala., wants lowest prices upon good, complete outfit for turning out twenty-five to forty farm or heavy wagons per day; machinery must be in first-class condition, up-to-date in character and cheap for cash. Would also consider complete, up-to-date outfit for carriage and buggy factory.

Water Works.—Stuttgart Water & Electric Light Co., care of Charles Williamson, Stuttgart, Ark., will want equipment for water works, including boiler, vertical compound pump, six-inch cast-iron water pipe, hydrants, valves, etc. (See "Electric-light Plant.")

Water-works Supplies.—Crowley, La., wants lowest prices on pipes, cocks, Ls, Ts, delivery boxes, nipples, unions, hose, hose carriages, etc. Address J. E. Barry, mayor.

Water Works.—B. P. Eggleston, Smithville, Va., will buy pipe, tank, tubs, closets, hot-water fixtures, etc., for residence water system.

Wire.—D. W. Brown, Wellborn, Fla., wants a lot of web and barbed wire.

Wire-fence Machines.—Edw. E. Gordon, Elba, La., wants fence-making machines.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Wagon Factory."

Woodworking Machinery.—C. F. Finch, Wilson, N. C., wants a panel dresser, working to twenty inches wide; also matcher, working from twelve down to two inches.

Woodworking Machinery.—W. P. Carson, North Wilkesboro, N. C., wants to buy machinery for making two-and-a-half-inch insulator pins (thimble or skeleton pins); also wants addresses of insulator pin machine builders.

Woodworking Machinery.—S. A. Porter, Fordsville, Ky., wants a small surface planer, to plane timber 6x12 inches, and for general surface planing.

Woodworking Machinery.—Edmonds, Latham & McKinley, Centreville, Ala., want planer, matcher and molder, six-inch or eight-inch four-sided molder; mortiser, sash tenoner, 16-inch lathe, band saw, rip saw, emery stand, etc.; second-hand in good condition.

For the Yukon River.—The Westinghouse Machine Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., is furnishing twelve engines for the electric-lighting plants on the new steamers for the Yukon river, which are being built at Seattle, Wash.

TRADE NOTES.

Heating Plant.—Messrs. Warren Webster & Co., 322 Broadway, New York city, have been awarded a contract for the use of the Webster system by the Hudson Electric Light Co., Hoboken, N. J., to supply steam heat for eleven model tenement-houses 1500 feet from power station.

New Looms.—The Draper Co., of Hopedale, Mass., is very busy in its loom department, having liberal orders on hand for the Northrop loom. Mills that have thrown out old looms and put the Northrop loom in their place report a large reduction in the cost of weaving thereon.

A Good Order.—The Bonneville Cement Co., whose works were recently burned, was so pleased with the working capacities of the Griffin mills used in its old works that order was given the Bradley Pulverizer Co., of Boston, Mass., to construct five new Griffin mills for the new plant.

Ball Engines Again.—Additional orders placed for the Ball engines, built by the Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa., include that for a 250-horse-power tandem engine (compound), direct connected with 150-kilowatt dynamo; a 175-horse-power engine, boiler and heater, and two vertical cross-compound engines, to be direct connected to Siemens-Halske generators.

Hoisting and Conveying Plant.—The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., of Cleveland, O., has received a contract for building two plants for unloading and storing coal at Key West and Dry Tortugas for the United States government. It is understood that the plants are to be similar to the regular type of Brown patent suspended-bridge tramway.

The Art of Weaving.—In a circular now in preparation, the Draper Co., of Hopedale, Mass., presents a statement of its connection with the art of weaving, and in a lucid and convincing manner gives most pointed reasons for the preference of the Northrop loom. Any user of cotton-mill machinery will find some notes of interest in this circular, and should send for copy.

Order for Air Brakes.—During the month of March the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., manufactured, sold and shipped from its works at Wilmerding, Pa., 16,628 sets of air brakes for freight cars. Such a record is ample proof of the efficiency and superiority of the air-braking system as made by this company, and which is used by most of the important steam railroad systems of this country.

Foundry Supplies, etc.—A plant has been established recently at Cincinnati, O., by the Hill & Griffith Manufacturing Co. for the production of foundry facings, supplies and equipments. The plant is of ample size, is well located and modernly equipped for a large line of the goods intended to be made. The floor space of the works is 250x250 feet. Messrs. Hill and Griffith, of the firm, are well known to the foundrymen of the country.

Duplex Heater.—Notice is given that the heater formerly known as the C. R. Meres, and manufactured by the C. R. Meres Heater Manufacturing Co., of Norwalk, O., has been changed to the "Duplex" water tube heater, and will hereafter be manufactured by the S. W. Owen Co. at the old stand, West Water street. Address all communications to the new firm. This heater is claimed to be positively protected against expansion and contraction.

Heintz Steam Trap Again.—"We have a story to tell you about the Heintz steam trap. The story is printed on sixteen pages of paper, in easily readible type, and if you're interested in steam traps we think the booklet will sell you a Heintz, or at least induce you to accept our proposition to install one for you on thirty days' trial. At the end of thirty days you can either buy or return it to us. May we have the order on these terms?" The foregoing is being sent out on return postal cards by the W. S. Haines Co., of 136 S. Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Buffalo Forge Abroad.—An important feature at once appreciated and commending use is that of the Buffalo down-draft forges, which removes the smoke immediately as generated at the fire without the possibility of being allowed to escape into the rooms, maintaining therefore as pure air in the forge shop as in well-ventilated machine shops. Recent orders filed by the Buffalo Forge Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., for shipment abroad include one calling for eighteen forges, an 80-pound steel-plate exhaust fan for removing smoke and No. 8 blower for furnishing blast.

Large Government Contract.—The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., of Cleveland, O., through its New York office, has closed a contract with the United States government for four separate coal-handling plants for the Navy Department, for coaling battleships, two of these plants to be located at Key West and two at Dry Tortugas, each plant consisting of two of Brown's patent bridge tramways, with self-filling buckets of two tons capacity each, making eight bridges in all. The contract price was $151,000, and was evidently awarded to the Brown Company on merit, as its bid was $60,000 higher than the lowest bidder.

Electrical Machinery.—Contracts have been awarded for the erection of a new foundry at the works of the General Electric Co., at Schenectady, N. Y. The large and rapidly increasing demand for the electrical apparatus of the company has made this additional department necessary. The new shop will be equipped with every device and machine deemed advisable by the management, and the facilities of the company for producing its large line of electrical devices will be greatly increased. The demand for generators of large size has of late been increasing, until now those of 4000 horse-power are not regarded as large, and several of 5000 horse-power are now under construction.

GOLD FIELDS OF TEXAS.

Richness of Minerals in the Llano District.

San Antonio, Texas, March 31.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Some interest is being aroused in the recent gold find in Gillespie and Llano counties. In an interview with Judge T. M. Paschal and Mr. George Angle, two of the incorporators of the Mount Hudson Gold Mining Co., Mr. Angle, who has had considerable experience in mining both in Mexico and in Colorado, said:

"About a year ago a prospector named Juks drifted into the northern part of Gillespie county and at the foot of Mount Hudson, after panning the dirt in the gullies, discovered a narrow ledge of quartz about an inch in width carrying colors of native gold. He obtained control of the land and sunk a shaft on his find to a depth of ten feet. His money gave out and he was obliged to associate others with him.

"The work was continued down, following the stringer of quartz carrying native gold, which gradually widened until at a depth of fifty feet it is a foot in width, instead of an inch, which gave encouragement to the owners.

"On the recent trip to this State of Professors Willis and Hill, of the United States geological survey, the rumors of numerous gold discoveries in the Llano district reached their ears, and they were persuaded to make a hurried trip through that section with the view of having the government make a geological survey of the district. Among other properties visited by these geologists was that belonging to the Mount Hudson Company. On their return, on their way through this city, they were met by some of the interested parties, and in course of conversation they made the suggestion that the vein matter outside of the narrow pay stock ought to carry values. Acting upon the suggestion of the geologists, the superintendent was instructed to take samples of the different stratifications of rock across the breast of the vein, which, in the face of the present workings, at a distance of 100 feet from the surface, has widened out to seventeen feet. These samples were brought to the city and dispatched to the firm of Decker & Boggs, assayers, of Monterey, Mexico. There are six distinct stratifications in the vein from which samples were taken as follows: Sample No. 1—Toward the hanging wall, one foot in width, yielded $2 per ton in gold. Sample No. 2—One foot wide, yielded $1 per ton in gold. Sample No. 3—Seven feet in width, yielded $8 per ton in gold. Sample No. 4—Five feet wide, yielded $6 per ton in gold. Sample No. 5—Two feet in width, yielded $188 per ton in gold. Samples Nos. 6 and 7 were both taken from the so-called pay streak, one foot in width, and which consists of a greenish quartz and schist, called by the geologists a gold schist.

"There are two classes of ore in the pay streak, one from which sample No. 6 was taken, in which no values are discoverable to the naked eye, and the other from which sample No. 7 was taken, containing particles of native gold from the size of the head of a pin to that of a grain of wheat, distributed through the rock. The assay from sample No. 6 yielded a value of $1160 to the ton, and from sample No. 7 of $15,160 to the ton. Discarding the values of sample No. 7 as being a picked sample, the entire width of seventeen feet across the breast of the vein yielded an average of $95.59 in gold to the ton.

"This pay streak runs down alongside of what has been regarded as the foot wall, being separated from it by a few inches of talc. Thinking the values might extend beyond the talc seam into the foot wall, on the occasion of my last trip to the mine I had a shot put into the wall and sent a sample from the same to Mr. H. J. Clifford, superintendent, and assayed for the Schryver mine for a test. Mr. Clifford's certificate gives a valuation of 2 7-10 ounces or $54 in gold per ton. This from the rock which has heretofore been regarded as the foot wall, opens the probability that the full width of the vein has not yet been explored. The company now have a small force of men at work at the mine which will be increased from time to time as occasion requires. The disposition to be made of the ores is a question now under consideration. We are too little acquainted with the ores and in what form their value occurs, whether in free gold or in combination with other minerals, to determine the proper mode of treatment; whether they should be reduced on the ground or shipped to the Colorado smelters. Under the present railroad rate $20 per ton would pay the cost of mining, transportation and treatment charges at the Colorado smelters, so that there is already available a profitable outlook for the ores."

Judge Paschal, a former district judge and late member of Congress from this district, confirmed these statements made by Mr. Angle, and expressed himself as fully satisfied that a bonanza has been found. This find is in the well-known Llano district, where Mr. Schryver, of this place, is working with profit a gold mine. The richness of that section in iron, manganese, fine marble, granite and other building materials is known to your readers. The tier of lofty hills (they would not be called mountains by persons who had seen the Blue Ridge or the Rocky range), extending northeast and southwest through Bennett, San Saba, Llano, Gillespie, Nassau and other counties to the Rio Grande border, abound in this same class of ores and marble and granite that so abound in Llano, and doubtless have hidden in their deep and as yet unexplored recesses vast quantities of the precious metals. The laws of this State prior to 1889 did not reserve the minerals found in patented land, consequently the minerals of all lands patented prior to that time belong to the owners of the soil. There is still, however, much of this long range of hills stretching from the Colorado to the Rio Grande still owned by the State, and

prospectors may find lands rich in minerals upon which to file their claims.

ELIAS EDMONDS.

Iron Markets.

Cincinnati, O., April 2.

The extraordinary flood which has prevailed throughout the entire Ohio Valley during the past ten days has interfered seriously with manufacturing at many of the mills and foundries and the water recedes with provoking slowness. The consequent damage and destruction have occasioned the district an immense loss in the aggregate.

The uncertainty of the maintenance of peace necessarily hinders the free full development of many new enterprises and improvements, but as to just what extent cannot be estimated.

Notwithstanding the discouragements and drawbacks, trade is not disappointing. A fair volume of business is being done, and the week closes with an increase of inquiries and rather more numerous sales.

The belief obtains that the dissipation of the war clouds with a peaceful adjustment of the Spanish questions in which our national honor shall be unimpaired will enable the country to go on to the realization of its hopes and 1898 prove yet the largest and best year of its commercial life.

The market closes in good form with the optimists in the majority.

We quote for cash f. o. b. Cincinnati:

Southern coke, No. 1 foundry	$9 75@	$10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 foundry	9 50@	9 75
Southern coke, No. 3 foundry	9 25@	9 45
Southern coke, gray forge....	8 75@	9 00
Southern coke, mottled.....	8 75@	9 00
Southern coke, No. 1 soft....	9 75@	10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 soft....	9 50@	9 75
Belfont coke, No. 1, Lake Sup.	11 00@	11 50
Belfont coke, No. 2, Lake Sup.	10 50@	10 75
Hanging Rock charcoal, No. 1.	14 50@	15 50
Tennessee charcoal, No. 1....	12 50@	13 00
Jackson Co. silvery, No. 1....	12 50@	13 00
Standard Georgia car-wheel..	14 25@	15 00

Quote cash f. o. b. Philadelphia docks:

No. 1 X standard Alabama...	——@	$11 00
No. 2 X standard Alabama...	——@	10 55
No. 1 X lake ore coke iron...	——@	11 75
No. 2 X lake ore coke iron...	——@	11 25
Lake Superior charcoal.....	——@	13 25
Standard Georgia C. C.....	——@	15 50

New York, N. Y., April 2.

War excitement has not prevented a fair volume of business in iron. The transactions of the week have been what might be called liberal. The market is not strong, but furnaces have well defined minimum limits which they will not exceed. Some lots of warrant iron in the hands of weak holders have been pressed on the market. They have gone mainly into stronger hands and considerable quantities of warrants have been released for immediate shipment of the iron. The pressure from this quarter is therefore pretty well relieved. One feature of the warrant market is that whenever stocks slump in Wall street and money rates rise, warrants are pressed for sale. As soon as the market becomes firm they disappear and the higher prices go, the fewer are offered.

The situation in Great Britain has excited considerable attention. A recent article in the London Statist made a strong presentation of facts pointing to an iron famine before the end of the year. Most English dealers do not share in this view. Stocks are diminishing still, but not as rapidly as last year, Great Britain having practically lost its Continental trade. Prices on the other side have a declining tendency. In Cleveland iron they are exactly what they were a year ago; in hematite there has been an advance of a shilling, and in Scotch something less than a shilling.

We quote for cash f. o. b. New York:

No. 1 X standard Alabama..	$10 75@	11 00
No. 2 X standard Alabama...	10 50@	10 75
No. 1 X lake ore coke iron....	12 50@	12 75
No. 2 lake ore coke iron....	12 00@	12 25
Niagara coke malleable.....	12 00@	12 25
Rome (Ga.) charcoal.....	15 00@	15 50
Hinkle L. S. charcoal.....	13 00@	13 50

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

SOUTHERN BUSINESS FAILURES.

Decrease of Nearly $5,000,000 in Liabilities Compared With a Year Ago—A Remarkable Showing.

The quarterly report of the commercial troubles in the United States, as compiled by Bradstreet's, shows that the South has made an excellent record for the first three months of the present year. The total number of failures in this section were 513, a decrease of 116 over the corresponding period of 1897, while the liabilities were $2,822,000, a decrease of nearly $5,000,000. Compared with other sections, this showing is remarkable. In New England, for example, there was an increase in the number of failures of forty-six, while the liabilities increased from $5,165,000 in 1897 to $9,850,000 for the quarter just ended. The number of failures in the Middle States, comprising New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, was fifty-three less than last year, but the decrease in liabilities was only $1,650,000, or less than one-third recorded for the Southern States, although the total liabilities in the Middle States for 1898 were $13,228,000, nearly five times the amount of the other section. The appended table, by States, reproduced from Bradstreet's, shows the several decreases. That of Texas is especially notable, the total liabilities from 109 failures amounting to but $706,600, or one-third of the total for the preceding year:

	Failures.		Liabilities.	
	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.
Maryland	33	45	$194,600	$644,467
Virginia	51	88	223,330	1,007,350
West Virginia.	26	23	248,500	467,450
North Carolina	31	31	103,500	228,100
South Carolina	18	20	38,600	107,500
Georgia	56	51	311,453	417,872
Mississippi ...	30	44	136,315	287,980
Alabama	41	23	324,032	846,540
Florida	11	14	10,200	283,495
Louisiana	43	54	178,328	518,518
Texas	109	123	706,600	2,143,000
Tennessee	36	55	174,210	322,000
Arkansas	25	34	163,300	250,920
Dist. of Colum.	3	14	8,900	105,972

April Interest Disbursements.

April disbursements of interest by Southern railway corporations are as follows: Alabama & Vicksburg 6s $30,000, 5s $31,225; Atlanta & Charlotte 7s $17,500; Atlantic, Tennessee & Ohio 6s $4500; Baltimore & Potomac 6s $90,000; Charleston, Clendennin & Sutton 5s $25,000; Chesapeake & Ohio 6s $121,000, 4s $16,400; Chicago & Texas 5s $30,625; Florida Central & Peninsular 5s $50,825; Galveston, Houston & Henderson 5s $50,000; Georgia & Alabama 5s $55,750; George's Creek & Cumberland $16,000; Georgia Midland $24,750; Houston & Texas Central 4s $94,000, 6s $21,000; Illinois Central 6s $75,000, 5s $86,250, 4s $300,000; Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf 5s $985,000; Louisville & Nashville 6s $68,000, 7s $247,500; Missouri, Kansas & Texas 5s $62,500; Mobile & Ohio 6s $12,500; Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis 5s $138,850; New Orleans & Northeastern 6s $33,600; Southern Pacific 4s $29,150; Norfolk & Carolina 5s $33,000; Norfolk & Western 6s $60,000, 4s $466,500; Ohio River 5s $65,000; Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac 4½s $22,500; Richmond & Petersburg 4½s $13,250; St. Louis & San Francisco 5s $27,500; Savannah, Florida & Western 6s $130,000; South & North Alabama 6s $60,000; Southern Railway Branch 7s $17,500; Richmond & Danville 7s $84,000; Baltimore & Ohio Valley Branch 6s $22,500; Western Alabama $34,700; Western North Carolina 6s $123,300; West Virginia & Pittsburg 5s $100,000; Wilmington & Weldon 7s $87,500; Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. 7s $10,500, 6s $38,500; Missouri Pacific 5s $748,775, 7s $15,225.

To Increase Its Capital.

The Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co., of Baltimore, will meet on May 3 to decide upon the proposed increase of the company's capital from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000. The success of this corporation and its prominence in financial undertakings in the South have been referred to many times in the Manufacturers' Record. It has been successful in carrying out many important schemes for reorganizing Southern railroads and other corporations, while bond issues aggregating millions of dollars in State, municipal and railroad securities have been floated through its aid. The increase in its capital is deemed necessary in order to meet the requirements of its steadily growing business. It has authority to enlarge its capital to $5,000,000, but with the increase referred to it is thought that enough working capital will be provided to meet present demands. When this is provided for, it will then have a surplus of $3,000,000.

New Corporations.

John R. Lindsay and others have formed the Carolina Insurance Association at Yorkville, S. C.

William Thompson and others have organized the Standard Savings & Loan Association at Dallas, Texas.

John W. Williams and others have formed the Yale Investment Co., with $10,000 capital, at Kansas City, Mo.

The N. D. Allen Investment Co. has been organized at St. Louis, Mo., with $75,000 capital, by N. D. Allen and others.

G. F. Parrott, W. M. Clark and others have organized the Bishopville Investment Co., of Bishopville, S. C., with $10,000 capital.

The Frost National Bank has been organized at San Antonio by C. T. Frost & Co., W. T. Woodhull and others, with $250,000 capital.

The Central Trust Co. of Kansas City has been organized by Garland M. Jones, of West Point, Miss.; J. C. Hill and others, with $100,000 capital.

The Imperial Building and Loan Association has been commissioned to do business in Charleston, S. C., with $150,000 capital. Among those interested are F. T. Hyde and R. G. Rhett.

The People's Building and Loan Association has been authorized to do business at Columbia, S. C., with $200,000 capital. James Woodrow and John T. Sloan are among those interested.

The parties who are organizing the bank at Crawfordville, Ga., have elected John F. Holden, president; J. A. Kendrick, vice-president, and A. F. Griffith, cashier. The capital will be $25,000.

The Bank of Louisa, Va., has been organized for the purpose of doing a discount and savings bank business, with S. D. Crenshaw, president; W. H. Urquhart, vice-president, and Thomas Armstrong, cashier.

The Underwriters' Insurance Co. has been chartered to do business with $240,000 capital. Its headquarters will be at Greensboro, N. C. The officers of this company are: J. Van Lindley, president; E. P. Wharton, first vice-president, and A. W. McAllister, secretary.

New Securities.

E. O. Gowran, of Portage, Wis., is negotiating to purchase the proposed issue of $35,000 in bonds of Americus, Ga.

The city of Raleigh, N. C., may decide upon another issue of $50,000 in bonds for school purposes. J. D. Boushall, chairman of the finance committee, may be addressed.

Messrs. J. B. Oldham & Co., of Dallas, Texas, have purchased $30,000 worth of bridge bonds issued by Williamson county, Texas.

Messrs. Sperry, Jones & Co., of Baltimore, have purchased $90,000 worth of 4½ per cent. refunding bonds issued by the city of Danville, Va.

Charles E. Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich., has purchased the issue of $12,000 in 5 per cent. bonds made by the town of Terrell, Texas, at 101.19.

The board of managers of the Miller Manual Labor School has purchased the issue of $12,000 in 5 per cent bonds of Charlottesville, Va., at 103¼.

The Kansas City, El Dorado & Southern Railway Co. has decided to float bonds to the amount of $450,000 to build a railroad forty miles long in Missouri. O. H. Pitcher is president of the company at Rich Hill, Mo.

Dividends and Interest.

The People's Bank of Greenville, S. C., has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent.

The Columbia Finance & Trust Co. of Louisville has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent.

The Old Town Bank of Baltimore has

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL. Page.
William H. Edmonds—His Influence.. 181
William H. Edmonds—His Personality 181
Southern Coast Defences..... 182
North Carolina Operatives..... 182
Trade With Texas..... 182
Up Grade in Kentucky..... 182
Pensacola's Spirit..... 182
For an Industrial League..... 183

Augusta's Fine Showing..... 183
Looking for Railroads..... 183
Dry-Dock and Coaling Stations..... 183
Sugar-Beet Industry..... 183
Electric Lighting Plants..... 184
In the Joplin District..... 184
Mt. Pleasant, Tenn..... 184

COMMERCE:
Shipments of Cotton..... 184
New Orleans and Copenhagen..... 184
Port Chalmette Improvements..... 185
Coal at Newport News..... 185
To Complete the Canal..... 185
Jottings at the Ports..... 185

RAILROAD NEWS:
Knoxville's Street Railways..... 185
Mobile & Ohio's Model Trains..... 185
Important Texas Line..... 185
To Be Reorganized..... 185
A Possible Combination..... 185
Open for Traffic..... 185
A Louisiana Road..... 185
Advertising by Lectures..... 186
An Automatic Coupler..... 186
Women as Railway Employes..... 186
Railroad Notes..... 186
Industrial News from Birmingham..... 186

TEXTILES:
The Next Cotton Crop..... 186
New England Manufacturers..... 186
The Cotton Movement..... 186
For Smaller Bales..... 186
Textile Notes..... 186

COTTONSEED OIL:
The Market for Cottonseed Products.. 187
Cottonseed-Oil Notes..... 187
West Virginia Coal Lands..... 187

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets..... 187
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes..... 187
North Carolina Granite..... 187

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 188
Jacksonville 188
Pensacola 188
Mobile 188
Lumber Notes..... 188

MECHANICAL:
An Interesting Power Plant (Illus.).. 189
The Playford Stoker (Illus.)..... 189
Double Riveter (Illus.)..... 189
Plate and Rod Shears (Illus.)..... 189
Feeding Purgers to Boiler (Illus.).... 190
Bundy Gravity Pump (Illus.)..... 190
Double Crank Press (Illus.)..... 190
Lawn Mower and Trimmer (Illus.).... 190
Labelling and Lacquering Machines (Il.) 191
Cypress Tanks (Illus.)..... 191
Literary Notes..... 191

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises..... 192
Building Notes..... 193
Railroad Construction 193
Machinery Wanted..... 194
Trade Notes..... 195
Gold Fields of Texas..... 195
Iron Markets..... 196

FINANCIAL NEWS:
Southern Business Failures..... 196
April Interest Disbursements..... 196
To Increase Its Capital..... 196
New Corporations..... 196
New Securities..... 196
Dividends and Interest..... 196

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial. Letters of Credit available everywhere.

declared a dividend for the last six months of 4 per cent.

The Farmers' National Bank of Annapolis, Md., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The Columbia Finance & Trust Co., of Louisville, Ky., has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent.

The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable at its office in Richmond, Virginia.

The New Observation Cars Between Baltimore and Pittsburg on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

The new observation cars "Undine" and "Bianca" on Trains Nos. 5 and 6, the New York and Chicago Limited trains on the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., are the latest cars of this pattern from the Pullman shops. They are magnificently furnished with splendidly equipped buffet, parlor, stateroom and observation end. The observation platform is a special feature. It is six feet deep, with extended roof, the sides being protected by large plate-glass windows. Passengers can enjoy the magnificent scenery on all sides in perfect comfort. The buffet is ever ready to supply light refreshments, and dining cars en route serve full meals. The cars are the handsomest ever built by the Pullman Company, and will be run daily between Baltimore and Pittsburg on the trains mentioned.

TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, jails, etc., write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

F. M. STAFFORD & CO.

Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY

Correspondence Invited.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.

BANKERS AND BROKERS.

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

Corner South and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - $1,000,000.

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PRES'T
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PRES'T
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,	Leopold Strouse,
Wm. A. Marburg,	Henry Walters,
Basil B. Gordon,	H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson,	B. N. Baker,
Geo. A. von Lingen,	Andrew D Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin,	James Bond,
Joshua Levering,	Alexander Brown,
Frank Brown,	John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr.,	Clayton C. Hall,
W. H. Baldwin,	J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood,	Joseph E. Willard,
F. M. Thieriot,	John B. Garrett,

Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building,
Calvert and German Streets,
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland or the South.

Cash Capital, - - $250,000
Cash Surplus, - - - 100,000

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.

OFFICERS:

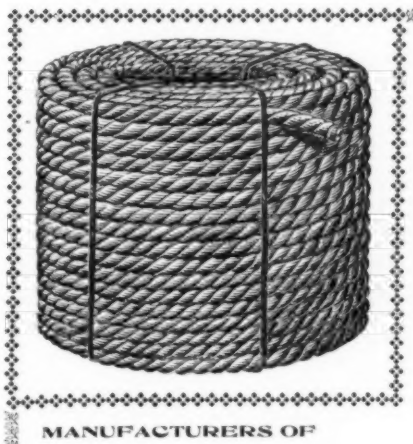
JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEARRE, Vice President.
ROBT N. ELDER, JR., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

DIRECTORS:

Wilmer Brinton,	John M. Hood,
Alexander Brown,	George C. Jenkins,
Henry J. Bowdoin,	Lloyd L. Jackson,
Daniel E. Conklin,	J. W. Middendorf,
Charles H. Dickey,	Seymour Mandelbaum,
Louis F. Detrick,	Aubrey Pearre,
Wm. J. Donnelly,	George A. Pope,
Emanuel Greenbaum,	Simon Rosenberg,
Jackson C. Gott,	Ernst Schmeisser,
W. H. Gorman,	John T. Stone,
Douglas H. Gordon,	Charles J. Taylor,
Louis K. Gutman,	J. Skelton Williams,

George R. Webb.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.



MANUFACTURERS OF

CORDAGE

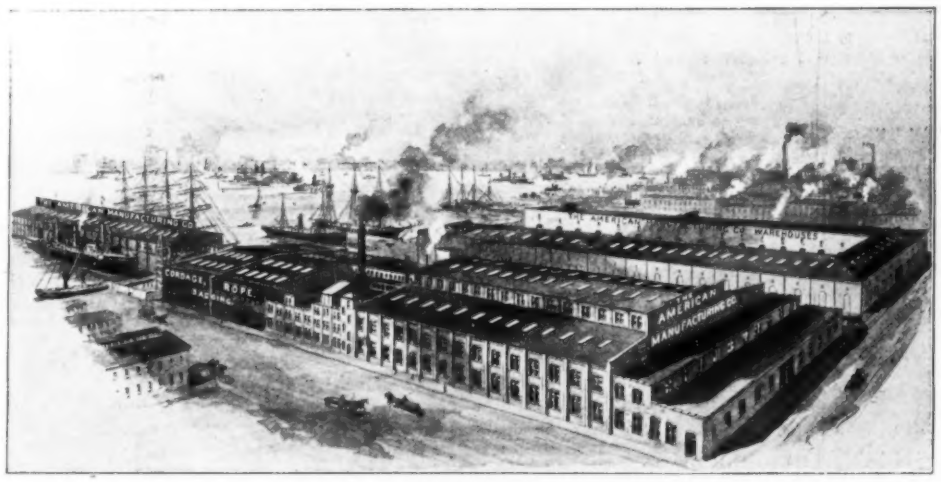
The American Manufacturing Co.

Main Office:

67 Wall Street, New York.

Mills:

West, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.



The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

North American Trust Company

NEW YORK: 100 BROADWAY. LONDON: 95 GRESHAM ST.

Capital paid up....$1,000,000
Surplus..... $200,000

Transacts a general trust business.

Allows liberal rates of interest on deposits and trust funds.

Issues letters of Credit and Travelers' Circular Notes payable in dollars or in the money of any foreign country.

Acts as Trustee under mortgages for railway and other companies, and as Agent for the Registration of the stock, and for the transfer of the shares of incorporated companies.

Undertakes the examination of properties offered as security for bond issues, and the obtaining of expert information concerning the actual facts and prospects of reorganization proposals.

Qualified and empowered to act as executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, and assignee, and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

OFFICERS:

W. L. TRENHOLM.....President
SAMUEL M. JARVIS, ROLAND R. CONKLIN, } Vice-Presidents
S. L. CONKLIN.....Secretary
F. C. PREST.....Assistant Secretary
S. R. HARBERT.....London Secretary
E. J. CHAPPELL.....London Treasurer

DIRECTORS:

Hon. JOHN G. CARLISLE,
Former Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S.
ROLAND R. CONKLIN,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
EARLE E. CARLEY,
General Manager of the Lincoln Fire Insurance Co.
S. L. CONKLIN,
Secretary of the North American Trust Co.
C. W. DRAKE,
Treasurer of the Rio Grande Western R'way Co.
SAMUEL M. JARVIS,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
Hon. ADLAI E. STEVENSON,
Ex-Vice-President of the United States.
WAGER SWAYNE,
Of Messrs. Swayne & Swayne, Counsellors-at-Law.
Hon. W. L. TRENHOLM,
Former Comptroller of the Currency of the U. S.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-up Capital, $1,000,000.
Surplus, $1,000,000.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED

On which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

For "Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and 7.

A

A. B. C 20
Adams, Robert Franklin 20
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co 26
Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co 33
Alabama Foundry & Machine Wks. 21
Albany Steam Trap Co. 9
Alber & Byrne 6
Albro, E. D., Co 22
Alexander Bros. 10
Alford, A. G., Sporting Goods Co. 31
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co 21
Alsing, J. R., Co., Inc. 34
American Balance Slide Valve Co. 18
American Cotton Oil Co 30
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 35
American Engine Co 37
American Impulse Wheel Co. of N.Y 33
American Mfg. Co 197
American Ship Windlass Co 26
American Supply Co 29
American Woodworking Mch. Co. 26
Ames Iron Works 38
Andersen, J., Jun. & Co ..... *
Anderson Water, Lt. & Power Co. 21
Andrews, A. H., & Co ..... †
Andrews, Perry, & Bro 32
Apollo Iron & Steel Co 18
Armitage Mfg. Co 25
Atkins, E. C., & Co 27
Atlanta Envelope Co 2
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co 8
Austin White Lime Co 6

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co 15
Baeder, Adamson & Co 8
Bailey-Lebby Co 34
Bailey, John T., & Co 18
Bair, W. B. 19
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co 15
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co 31
Baltimore Engraving Co 31
Baltimore & Ohio R. R ..... ‡
Baltimore Steam Packet Co 31
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co 31
Barber Asphalt Paving Co 19
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co 9
Barnett, G. & H., Co 38
Basshor, Thos. C., & Co 21
Bates', James, Sons 9
Bayer, Henry, & Son 21
Beach, H. L 26
Beckley, A. J., & Co 35
B. E. J 19
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 22
Berryman, James ..... *
Bertsch & Co ..... *
Besly, C. H., & Co 38
Biltmore Estate 19
Bird, Wm. M., & Co 6
Birmingham Boiler Works 9
Bliss Co., E. W 9
Block-Pollak Iron Co 22
Boomer & Boschert Press Co 19
Boone, J. R 19
Boston Belting Co 11
Bowe, N. W 20
Bradford Belting Co 11
Bradford Mill Co 12
Bradley Pulverizer Co 35
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 19
Branson Machine Co 28
Brickenstein, L. B 6
Brobston, Fendig & Co 20
Brooks, T. H., & Co 24
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd 16
Brown-Bierce Co 31
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co 23
Brown, Lucius P 6
Buckeye Engine Co 14
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works 28
Buffalo Forge Co 38
Bureau of Freigh' and Transportation, Charleston, S. C 18
Burr Manufacturing Co 9
Bush, T. G 20
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co 28
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co 23

C

Cady, C. N 8
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co 4
Calera Lime Co 6
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks 32
Cameron & Barkley Co 34
Campbell & Zell Co 19
Capital City Machine Works 9
Carborundum Co 13
Card Electric Co 36
Cardwell Machine Co 28
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons 22
Carnell, George 12
Caroline Iron Works 34
Carver Cotton Gin Co 28
Case Mfg. Co 23
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 10
C. & B. Line 31
Chambersburg Engineering Co 26
Chance, G. W., & Co 6, 22
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co 6
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co 33
Charlotte Machine Co 29
Chattanooga Fdy. & Pipe Works 33
Chattanooga Machinery Co 26
Chattanooga Steel Roofing Co 24
Chesapeake Belting Co ..... *
Chester Steel Castings Co 13
Chicago Belting Co 10
Christiana Machine Co 33
Chrome Steel Works 13
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 25
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R ..... ‡
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co 8
Clark, W. J., Co 13
Clayton Air Compressor Works 38
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. 31
Cleveland Wire Spring Co 4
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co 27
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co 29
Columbia Water Power Co 20
Columbus (Ga.) Board of Trade 20
Columbus Machine Co 9
Commercial Electric Co 36
Commercial Wood & Cement Co 6
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co 24
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd 23
Cordesman Machine Co 26
Cordesman, Meyer & Co 27
Cornman Co 21
Cortright Metal Roofing Co 25
Covert Mfg. Co 23
Cox, Justice, Jr 21
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks. 4, 29
Cronk Hanger Co ..... †
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 17
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co 4
Curtis & Marble Machine Co 29
Cutler Mfg. Co 9
Cypress Lumber Co 33

D

Dallett & Co 22
Dana, W. K 20
Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co 12
Davis Coal & Coke Co 10
Davis, Franklin F 26
Davis, G. M., & Son 33
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 32
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co ..... †
Dessau, S., Co 35
Detroit Lubricator Co 15
Disston, Henry, & Sons ..... †
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co 38
Donald 21
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 18
Dow Wire Works Co 24
Draper Co 28
Draper Machine Tool Co 12
Dufur & Co 24
Dunbar, R., & Son 34
Dunning, W. D 19

E

Easton & Burnham Machine Co 29
Eccles, S., Jr ..... *
Egan Co ..... *
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 37
Ellis & Helfenberger 24
Empire Paint & Roofing Co 24
Erikson, Edward E 6
Etting, Edward J 19
Eureka Fire Hose Co 11
Everson, B. M 21
Exchange Banking & Trust Co 19

F

Fairmount Machine Co 28
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 26
Fay, J. A., & Co 27
Fay Manilla Roofing Co 25
Featherstone's, John, Sons 16
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works. 22
Fifield Tool Co 12
Fitz-Hugh & Co 22
Foos Gas Engine Co 15
Foos Mfg. Co 34
Forbes, W. D., & Co 16
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co 26
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation 37
Fossick Co., T. L 6
Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co. 24
Freese, E. M., & Co ..... *
French, Saml. H., & Co 24
Frick Co 14
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6
Frontier Iron Works 15
Fuel Economizer Co ..... *
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills 21
Funkhouser, Saml 19

G

Galt, John, & Sons 25
Gandy Belting Co 11
Garrett-Buchanan Co 25
Garrett, C. S., & Son 25
Gary, James A 19
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofiong Co 25
General Fire Extinguisher Co 6
Gilbert, C. M. & Co 6
Glaskin, George F., & Co 6
Globe Machine Works 17
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co 27
Gowdey, J. A., & Son 28
Graphite Lubricating Co 16
Grasty, Robt. Ware 21
Gregory Co., Chas. E 21
Griffing, A. A., Iron Co 4
Grosse, L., Art Glass Works 24
Guilfoux & Blanc 6

H

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co 38
Haines, William S., Co 4
Hales & Ballinger 6
Hall Steam Pump Co 32
Hambleton & Co 197
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co 13
Hanahan, J. Ross 6
Hansell Spring Co 12
Hanson & Van Winkle Co 36
Harrington & King Perforat'g Co 4
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co 16
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co 8
Hartley's Boiler Works 15
Hartzell Novelty Works 19
Hayden, J. M., & Co 10
Hazard Mfg. Co 10
Helios Electric Co 36
Help Wanted 31
Hemphill, F. B 20
Hench & Dromgold 26
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Limited 10
Hickman, Williams & Co 22
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 13
High Point Machine Works 14
Hirsch, L. K 22
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co 26
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co ..... *
Holt, E. J 20
Holt, S. L., & Co 21
Homer, F. E., & Co 36
Hoopes & Townsend 23
Howard, B. C 6
Howes, S., Co 12
Huther Bros ..... †
Hutton Engineering Co 6

I

India Alkali Works 28
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 18
International Corres. Schools 6
International & Gr. Northern Ry 31
Interstate Law Association 21

J

Jackson Mfg. Co 23
Janney & Steinmetz 19
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Inc 32
Jeffrey Mfg. Co 8
Jenkins Bros 38
Jewell Belting Co 11
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co 25
Johnson, Edwin Lehman ..... *
Johnston & Nelson 20

K

Kaiser, A. V. & Co 22
Keeler, E., Co 15
Kelly, O. S., Co., The 35
Kelly & Jones Co ..... *
Kennedy, F. A 20
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co 8
Kiechler Mfg. Co ..... †
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co 38
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co 28
Klipstein, A., & Co 28
Knox, Henry E., Jr 19

L

Lambert Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co. 15
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co 14
Lane Manufacturing Co 26
Lathbury, Spackman & Bache 6
Lawrence, W. W., & Co 2
Leffel, James, & Co 33
Lehigh Valley Brass Works 16
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd 28
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co 23
Link-Belt Engineering Co 8
Lobdell Car Wheel Co 8
Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co 15
Lowell Machine Shop 28
Lowell Textile School ..... †
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 24
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co 33
Lunkenheimer Co 38
Lyon, A. I., & Co 22

M

Macfarren, S. J 6
Main Belting Co 10
Makepeace, C. R., & Co 6
Marion Steam Shovel Co 2
Martin, Hy., Brick Mch. Mfg. Co 12
Maryland Casualty Co 197
Maryland Cement Co 6
Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co. 17
Maryland Trust Co 197
Mason Machine Works 28
Mason Regulator Co 32
McCabe, J. J 21
McClave, Brooks & Co 17
McClure, J. H., & Son 21
McCoy, Joseph F., Co 8
McCully, R 35
McDonald, John, & Sons 6
McGowan, John H., Co 32
McKenna, David ..... †
McLanahan & Stone 35
Mead, Y. A., Cycle Co 31
Mecklenburg Iron Works 14
Means & Fulton Iron Wks 15
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co 197
Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co 31
Meyer, Dr. Otto 6
M. F 21
Middendorf, Oliver & Co 197
Middletown Machine Co 15
Milburn, Frank P 6
Miles, Franklin S 9
Miller Bros. & Co 6
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co 37
Mitshkun, M., & Co 22
Monroe Ry. & Construction Co 19
More, Jones & Co 9
Morgan Spring Co 9
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co 12
Morse, Williams & Co 17
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co 33
Muirhead, John, & Sons ..... *
Muirhead Machine Works 35
Mundt & Sons 2
Munson Bros 34
Murphy, John, & Co 9
Murray Iron Works Co 14
Murray, James, & Son 35

N

National Paint Works 24
National Pipe Bending Co 17
National Roofing & Supply Co 25
New Atlantic Hotel 31
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co 16
New Columbus Bridge Co 25
New England Railroad ..... ‡
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co 10
New Jersey Zinc Co 18
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co 14
New Rapid Dry Kiln Co 27
Newton Hosiery Mill 20
New York Equipment Co 22
Niagara Machine & Tool Works ..... *
Nicholson File Co ..... *
Nordyke & Marmon Co 35
Norrish, Burnham & Co 33
North American Metaline Co 23
North American Trust Co 197
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co 37
Norton, C. H 25
Norton Emery Wheel Co 13

O

Ober Lathe Co 26
Otto Gas Engine Works 14

P

Pancoast, Henry B., & Co 23
Parkhurst Bros. & Co 9
Paxson, J. W. Co 2
Peacock, Geo 22
Peck-Hammond Co ..... *
Penberthy Injector Co 38
Pettee Machine Works 29
Phila. Machine Screw Works ..... *
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co 25
Piedmont 19
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co 17
Pittsburg Locomotive Works ..... *
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co 25
Playford Stoker Co 15
P. O. Box L 19
Pomona Terra Cotta Co 8
Pope Mfg. Co 30
Porter, H. K., & Co 13
Poulterer & Co 22
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co 8
Praray Chas. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Pratt & Whitney Co 12
Price & Co 22
Price & Heald 22
Priestman & Co., Inc 15
Providence Machine Co 29
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 32

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co 30
Queen City Supply Co 17

R

Radford, Va., Board of Trade 20
Rand Drill Co 32
Rawson Electric Co 37
Record Printing House 12
Reed, F. E., Co 12
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Co ..... *
Remington Machine Co 16
Reuter & Mallory 21
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 11
Riley's, John F., Machine Works 21
Riter-Conley Co 6
Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co 20
Robbins & Myers Co 37
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co 34
Robins, A. K., & Co 9
Robinson, J. M., & Co 24
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 10
Robinson & Orr 22
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co 11
Royal Bag Mfg. Co ..... †
Ruger, J. W., Mfg. Co 15
Russell & Co 35

S

Sabel Bros 22
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co 18
Samuel, Frank 21
Sanderson, John ..... *
Saunders', D., Sons 13
Schieren, Chas. A. & Co 11
Schneider & Trenkamp Co 17
Schneider Mfg. Co 4
Scott & Williams 28
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works 13
Secretary Chamber of Commerce 20
Seidel, R. B 4
Seidel, R. D 8
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co 6
Shields, W. H 20
Simpson, H. P 35
Simpson, J. S. & G. F 34
Sinclair, S. H., Co 8
Situations Wanted 31
Skinner Chuck Co 8
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 38
Smethurst & Allen 37
Smith-Courtney Co 9
Smith, E. M 20
Smith, H. B., Machine Co 26
Smith, Robert H 19
Smith, S. Morgan, Co 33
Smith & Kilby Co 22
Snow Steam Pump Works 32
South Bend Spark Arrester Co 9
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co 6
Southern Expanded Metal Co 25
Southern Fdry. & Mch. Works 21
Southern Iron & Equipment Co 22
Southern Railway Co 31
Southern Real Estate Exchange 21
Spear's, Alden, Sons & Co 24
Springfield Gas Engine Co 15
Sprout, Waldron & Co 34
Stafford, F. M., & Co 197
Standard Coal Co 10
Standard Oil Co 25
Standard Paint Co 25
Standard Saw Mill Machinery Co 26
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd 31
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co 36
Starr, B. F., & Co 34
Steamship 20
Stebbins, Wallace 14
Steel Rail Supply Co 22
Steele, J. C., & Sons 38
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co 35
Stevens', H., Sons Co 38
Stewart, James & Co 6
Stiles, E. S., Press Co., The 9
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co 30, 32
Struthers, Wells & Co 14
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 8
Sturtevant, B. F., Co 29, 30
Sturtevant Mill Co 34
Sullivan Machinery Co 35

T

Tanite Co 38
Taylor, A. W., Land & Lumber Co. 21
Taylor, James Knox 19
Thayer, J. A., & Co 21
Thompson, J., & Sons, Mfg. Co 15
Thompson & Bushnell 16
Toledo Machine & Tool Co 24
Toomey, Frank 21
Tower & Wallace 6
Trenton Iron Co 10
Trevor Mfg. Co 26
Triumph Electric Co 36
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co 15

U

Union Iron Works Co 22
United Electric Improvement Co 37

V

Valdosta Foundry & Machine Co 18
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 15
Vanduzen Co., E. W 33
Viaduct Brass Works 16
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co 13
Vulcan Works 28

W

Walker & Allan 9
Walker & Elliott 34
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co 24
Watkins & Hardaway 6
Watson, Benjamin 22
Webster, Warren, & Co ..... *
Weir Frog Co 10
Wells Light Mfg. Co 23
West Mfg. Co 10
Western Electric Co 29
Western Electrical Supply Co 37
Western Maryland Railroad 31
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co 36
Westinghouse Machine Co 14, 21
West Pascagoula Creosote Works 22
Wetherill, Robt., & Co 13
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co 6
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co ..... *
Whitney, Baxter D 27
Willcox, W. A 21
Wilkinson Mfg. Co 15
Williams Bros 32
Williams, Haskins, & Co 22
Williams, I. B., & Sons 10
Williams, J. H., & Co 13
Williams, John L., & Sons 197
Williams & Schmid ..... †
Willis, E ..... *
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co 8
Wolf Co., The 17
Wolf Co., Fred. W 16
Wood, R. D., & Co 33
Worthington, Henry R 18
W. P. H 21
Wright Co., The 12
Wrightsville Hardware Co 18
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict 8

Y

York Mfg. Co 16

Z

Zier & Co., M 9

Ads. marked thus * appear every other week.
Ads. marked thus † appear in first issue of each month.
Ads. marked thus ‡ not in this issue.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., March 22, 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 27th day of April, 1898, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the Interior Finish, Plumbing, Gas Piping and Approaches for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice, etc., at Savannah, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Savannah, Ga. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 5, 1898.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this Department until Thursday, May 5th, 1898, at 2 o'clock P. M., for furnishing for the use of its Mail Equipment Shops, such supplies, consisting of wire, rivets, burrs, emery, steel, chemicals, oils, leather, thread, etc., in such quantities of the different articles respectively, and at such times and from time to time, as they may be ordered during the fiscal year, beginning July 1st, 1898.

A complete list of the articles desired, with full specifications and form of proposal, will be furnished upon application to Second Assistant Postmaster-General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

PROPOSALS FOR FURNISHING REGISTERED PACKAGE, TAG, OFFICIAL AND DEAD-LETTER ENVELOPES.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., March 26, 1898.

SEALED PROPOSALS are invited, and will be received at this Department until 12 M. on Thursday, the 5th of May, 1898, for furnishing such Registered Package, Tag, Official, and Dead-Letter Envelopes as may be ordered for the use of the Department, postmasters, and the postal service during a period of one year, beginning on the first day of July, 1898.

Proposals must be made on the blank forms provided by the Department, securely enveloped and sealed, indorsed "Proposals for furnishing Registered Package, Tag, Official, and Dead-Letter Envelopes," and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Washington, D. C. Bids delivered in person must be handed in at or before the hour above specified for the receipt thereof; otherwise they will not be considered.

Blank forms of proposal, with full specifications and samples of the envelopes will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

PROPOSALS FOR FURNISHING ENVELOPES FOR THE SEVERAL EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., March 26, 1898.

By the 96th Section of the Act of Congress approved January 12, 1895, it is made the duty of the Postmaster General to contract for all Envelopes, both plain and printed, to be used "by his own or other Departments."

Under this authority proposals are hereby invited and will be received at this Department until 2 P. M., on Thursday, the 5th day of May, 1898, for furnishing such Envelopes as the several Executive Departments in Washington may require during the year ending June 30 1899.

Proposals must be made on the blank forms provided by the Department, securely enveloped and sealed, indorsed "Proposals for furnishing Envelopes for the several Executive Departments," and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Washington, D. C. Bids to be delivered in person must be handed in at or before the hour above named; otherwise they will not be considered.

Blank forms of proposal, with full specifications, will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

PROPOSALS FOR MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 5, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Thursday, the 5th day of May, 1898, at 2 o'clock P. M., at which time and place they will be opened in the presence of bidders or their authorized agents or attorneys, for furnishing the Department with such coal, wood, ice, carpets, chairs, cotton cloth (for map mounting), soap, closet paper, dusters, corn brooms, and forage, as may be ordered during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, and ending June 30, 1899.

Bids are also invited for the purchase of waste paper from the Department; old jute, old cotton canvas, old string, jute heads with rings, and scrap leather from the Mail Equipment Division, and for washing towels.

Blanks for proposals, with specifications giving detailed statements of the requirements to be met in respect to each article, and also the estimated quantities probably to be required of each, and giving full instructions as to the manner of bidding and the conditions to be observed by bidders, will be furnished on application to the Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive technical defects, and to accept any part of any bid and reject the other part.

JAMES A GARY,
Postmaster-General.

PROPOSALS FOR SUPPLIES FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 2, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Thursday, May 5, 1898, at 2 o'clock P. M., for furnishing wrapping paper, wrapping paper for facing slips, twine, letter scales, postmarking and rating stamps, rubber stamps, cancelling ink, pads, paper, rubber goods, pens, pen holders, pencils, ink, mucilage, glass goods, rulers, articles of steel, rubber erasers, books, typewriter supplies and miscellaneous stationery, in such quantities of the different articles respectively, and at such times, and from time to time, as they may be ordered, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, and ending June 30, 1899, for the use of any branch of the departmental or postal service.

Blanks for proposals, with specifications giving detailed statements of the requirements to be met in respect to each article, and also the estimated quantities probably to be required of each, and giving full instructions as to the manner of bidding and the conditions to be observed by bidders, will be furnished on application to the Superintendent of the Division of Post Office Supplies, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive technical defects, and to accept any part of any bid and reject the other part.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster-General.

Bids Wanted on

Railroad Construction.

The undersigned owners of franchise to build a railroad extending from Monroe, La. to Parish of Natchitoches, La., 89 miles, desire bids from contractors to build the above railroad. Work to commence by May 1st, 1898. Railroad line traverses undulating long leaf pine country until the fertile valley of the Red River is reached. Franchise is valuable. Address

Monroe Rwy. & Construction Co.
MONROE, LA.
L. D. M. Lain, Prest.

Proposals for the Installation of the Plumbing in New Courthouse, Baltimore City, Md.

Office of Courthouse Commission,
City Hall. March 16, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 P. M. of MONDAY, April 25, 1898, and immediately thereafter opened, for the INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING IN THE NEW COURTHOUSE FOR BALTIMORE CITY, now in course of erection.

Copies of the drawings and specifications may be seen on and after Monday, March 25, 1898, by those desiring to submit proposals, at the office of the Inspector of Buildings, City Hall; at the office of the Architects, Wyatt & Nolting, 4 E. Lexington Street; at the rooms of the Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, or a copy of the Drawings and Specifications will be furnished on application and payment of $25, of which $20 will be refunded upon the return of the same complete. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal, made out to the order of the Mayor of Baltimore City.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defects or informalities in any bid should it be deemed to the interest of the city to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned unopened.

BUILDING COMMITTEE OF NEW COURTHOUSE.
HENRY D. HARLAN,
ROBT. H. SMITH,
Sub-Committee.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Is showing great Commercial Development.

For Sale—Residences, Building Lots, Farms, Manufacturing and Hotel Sites.

An ideal city for a HOME. Full of historic interest. Cost of living is cheap and climate delightful. Educational facilities are unsurpassed.

Garden produce of farms near Charleston is shipped to Northern and Eastern markets at good profits.

Exchange Banking & Trust Company,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

It costs only 15 Cents a year to own one.

THE BEST ON EARTH.

Patented January 5, 1897; others applied for.

THE HARTZELL
Self Draining Hose Reel.

It will last twenty years and it sells at

$2.50 AND **$3.00** EACH.

It is rigidly, scientifically and mechanically constructed. It drains out all the water. It keeps the hose in good order. The hose is not kinked, twisted, crushed or drawn to a tension as it is easily unreeled. It sells at sight. For catalogue and lists address

The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O., U. S. A.

ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

Enhance the Value of Property One-Third.

DURABLE HEALTHFUL NOISELESS

20,000,000 square yards laid in eighteen years.

For plans and estimates apply to

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY,
General Office, 11 Broadway, New York.

WATER GUARANTEED.

HENRY E. KNOX, Jr., Consulting and Hydraulic Engineer.

Artesian and Tube Wells a specialty. General Water Works, Construction, Surveys, Plans and Estimates. Borings made for Architects, Bridge and Railroad Engineers. Pipe and Pumping Machinery.

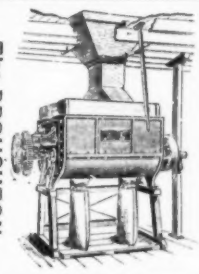
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

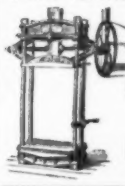
CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt.



The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.

W. D. DUNNING, 96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Boomer & Boschert



KNUCKLE JOINT PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.

Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON & STEEL,
Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage Yard—Old Navy Yard.

REPRESENTING	REPRESENTING
The Holland Company Girder and Tee Rails.	**Matthew Addy & Co.** PIG IRON.
AGENT **UNION MINING CO.** MFRS. OF "Mt. Savage" Fire Brick	AGENT **Dayton Coal & Iron Co.** LTD. PIG IRON.

Janney & Steinmetz,

DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES,
Manufactured Shapes, Forgings, Etc.

FOR SALE.

Standard Gauge 36-ton Baldwin Locomotive

in excellent condition. Cylinders 16x24 inches diameter. Eight-wheel tender; 2000 gallons capacity, with sloping back. For terms address

BILTMORE ESTATE, Biltmore, N. C.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

FOR SALE—NEW STEAM PIPE.

10 ft.	6 in.....	1¼ in. pipe.
62 ft.	9 in.....	3½ in pipe.
7 ft.	6 in.....	4½ in pipe.
17 ft.	[illegible] in.....	6 in. pipe.
18 ft.	10 in.....	8 in. pipe
4 ft	7 in.....	9 in pipe.
262 ft	2 in.....	10 in. pipe.
241 ft	4 in.....	12 in. pipe.

SECOND-HAND PIPE.

940 ft.	.....	2 in. pipe.
1086 ft.	10 in.....	3 in. pipe.
118 ft.	8 in.....	4 in. pipe.

All in good condition. Threads protected.

CAMPBELL & ZELL COMPANY,
Mfrs Water Tube Boilers, BALTIMORE, MD.

RECEIVER'S SALE--Gainesville, Ga.

Finger & Shelly Shoe Factory to be disposed of.

I will sell at public outcry **on May 3, 1898**, in Gainesville, Ga., before the Courthouse door, within the legal hours of sale, provided not sooner sold at private sale, the Finger & Shelly Shoe Factory, together with all the Machinery contained therein, Boiler, Shafting, Belts, Tools, etc

The lot is near in and fronts two streets, containing about one acre. The buildings are of wood, tin roof. The main room, 36x210 feet, with L 30x42, besides basements, office, boiler room, etc. **Capacity 600 pairs per day.**

Further information and full list of all the property will be furnished by the Receiver. Terms of sale cash, on confirmation by the Judge Superior Court. J. R. BOONE, Receiver of Finger & Shelly Mfg. Co.

RARE OPPORTUNITY.

FOR SALE.

An Up-to-Date **Foundry & Machine Shop,**

AT ROME, GA.

Owing to the death of the owner, and the consequent necessity of winding up the estate for distribution, the J. A. George Foundry and Machine Works, of twenty years' standing, with an established and remunerative patronage, are offered for sale at a bargain. The business is now being run successfully by the administrator of the estate.

Address for price, terms and particulars.

SAM'L FUNKHOUSER, Administrator,
ROME, GA.

WANTED.

A First-Class Canning, Pickling and Preserving Factory.

Unlimited supply of raw material.
Ten thousand acres in fruits and gardens.
Center of Gulf Coast Fruit Belt.
Located midway between Houston and Galveston, Texas.
A fine manufacturing point.
Best shipping facilities.
Correspondence solicited.
Address

W. B. BAIR, Sec'y
Alvin Business League,
ALVIN, TEXAS.

PARTY with suitable buildings, power, and some capital, wishes to associate experienced parties with machinery in Textile or Hosiery manufacture. Desirable location; Piedmont Section, Va. Plenty of labor. Address **PIEDMONT,** care Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md,

FOR SALE.

Up-to-date Wheel Factory

in one of the best Southern cities. 5 railroads. Capacity 150 sets of wheels per day. 10,000 finished spokes per day. Best of material right at door at cord-wood prices. Address

P. O. BOX L,
Meridian, Miss.

For Sale--MILL and BOOM

On Caney Fork River, White County, Tennessee, on the N. C. & St. L.

Mill capacity, 25,000 feet. Abundant Poplar and Oak on river at $2 to $3 per thousand stumpage. Falls below mill give plant control of all timber on upper river. Will sell cheap. Address

B. E. J., care Southern Lumberman, Nashville, Tenn.

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

- - - INVEST IN - - -

Columbus, Georgia.

20,000 Electric H. P.

Developed and Being Developed.

125 Feet Fall at Columbus, Ga., in Chattahoochee River.

Largest and Cheapest H. P. in the South.

Established Manufacturing Center.
Large Operative Population. Temperate Climate.

Columbus Was Incorporated in 1829 and Has Never Had An Epidemic.

Free Mill Sites, either in or just without the corporate limits. No Strikes.
Lowest Tax Rate of any Georgia County.
No Oppressive State Legislation.
Seven Railways. Five Steamboat Lines.
Low Freight Rates.
Electric Belt Line. Electric Street Cars.
Minimum Cost of all Building Material.
Public Day, Night and Kindergarten Schools.
Handsome Churches and Public Library.
A Refined and Progressive Citizenship.

The Coming Great Manufacturing Metropolis of Georgia and the South. - - - - -

ADDRESS L. H. CHAPPELL, Mayor, or
RHODES BROWNE, Secretary
Columbus Board of Trade,
COLUMBUS, GA.

Alabama Coal Lands.

8000 acres coal lands in Alabama for sale at **very** low price, address

T. G. BUSH, Anniston, Ala.

TWO MILLIONS ACRES LAND FOR SALE.

In Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Texas.
Dry, Healthy, Fertile and Well Timbered.
YELLOW PINE LANDS A SPECIALTY.

Apply to or address **JOHNSTON & NELSON, 241 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.**

THE COLUMBIA WATER POWER CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

.....Offers for sale.....

UNLIMITED ELECTRIC POWER

in large or small units for manufacturing purposes. Columbia is in the centre of the cotton producing country. Low freight rates to all points. An ideal manufacturing location.

GEORGE WALLACE, General Manager, Boston Office, 53 State St., Room 608.
WM. C. HAWKINS, Managing Engineer, Columbia, S. C.

WILMINGTON. N. C.

The Place for Factories.

Central location between extreme North and South. Climate perfect. City very healthy. Surrounded by the most productive cotton and rice plantations and truck farms. One lives cheaply in Wilmington and consequently labor is cheap also. Our city is the best situated on the South Atlantic Coast for factories of all descriptions, it has the lowest freight rates in the entire timber and cotton belt. Our cotton mill runs day and night, **and new factories are exempt from taxation for ten years.**

For further information write to the
SECRETARY of Chamber of Commerce.

A Good Chance for a Cotton Factory.

50 acres with ample buildings, one 100-horse-power steam engine and boiler. The above property is all new and is known as the Shreveport Fair Grounds. Address

E. M. SMITH, Shreveport, La.

VALUABLE COTTON MILL FOR SALE.

The undersigned offers for sale the
ROSALIE MILLS COMPANY'S PROPERTY
at Natchez, Miss.,
including buildings, tenements and machinery.
Production 3000 pounds per day.
Machinery of latest design and in first-class order.
Address for particulars and terms

W. H. SHIELDS,
Natchez, Miss.

IMPROVED WATER POWER

for COTTON MILL in Central North Carolina FOR SALE. Address **E. J. HOLT, Smithfield, N C.**

Horse Power for Sale or Lease.

Manufacturers who are contemplating removing their plant or establishing a branch factory are invited to investigate the superior advantages possessed by the

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

The third largest power in the United States, situated at WELDON, N. C., at the junction of the Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line.

2000 HORSE POWER NOW READY for immediate use and capable of development to almost any extent, situated at the head of navigation of Roanoke River and junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, INSURING FIRST-CLASS SHIPPING FACILITIES TO ALL POINTS AND LOW FREIGHT RATES. Absolutely free from interference by high water.

Good manufacturing sites for various industries are available. **2,000,000** brick on hand and a yard sufficiently large to supply any demand. Weldon is in the centre of the RICHEST COTTON LAND IN THE SOUTH, **200,000** BALES COTTON BEING PRODUCED ANNUALLY.

This section is RICH in TIMBER and WOOD for manufacturing purposes, as well as for making acetate of lime cf potash. Boats using 3½ feet water can go up the river from our power site for 30 miles, developing a valuable timber country that has not been penetrated.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ICE FACTORY no better location can be found, having a territory of a radius of 50 miles, containing a population of 400,000

LABOR is INTELLIGENT, ABUNDANT and CHEAP. ALL DESIRABLE and NEEDED ADVANTAGES.

Our power can be bought or leased at reasonable rates. Will take pleasure in answering all requests for detailed information. Address

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.
JAS. W. WILSON, Prest. & Gen. Mgr.
WELDON, N. C.

FOR SALE.

Complete Knitting Mill

Machinery Outfit.

Capacity about 400 dozen a week of misses and ladies ribbed hose and men's half hose. All necessary dyeing machinery, building, etc. Located in a growing town with good railroad facilities, cheap labor, fuel, etc. Will be sold privately, or if not sold by May 2d, will be sold at auction that day. For further information address

NEWTON HOSIERY MILL,
NEWTON, N. C.

Southern Cotton Mill WANTED.

A practical cotton manufacturer would buy one-half interest in a cotton cloth or yarn mill of five to ten thousand spindles. Or would arrange with a company having a good mill with latest make of machinery who are in need of financial assistance to loan the amount needed, interest and security being satisfactory, and take management of mill during time of loan.

Address **A. B. C.**, care of this paper, giving full description of property: also price.

State make of machinery and how long in use.

RADFORD, Virginia.

Parties desiring to start new enterprises or change location, are invited to investigate Radford, Va. Good climate, water and drainage, elevation, 1800 feet. On Norfolk & Western Ry. at junction of Columbus, O., and Pocahontas Coal Fields divisions, as well as Southern connection via Knoxville, Tenn. In midst of fine agricultural country and 25 miles from ore fields. Population, 4000, churches, public and private schools, electric light and car line. Ice plant and other manufactures.

Responsible parties are offered inducements, including no city taxes for five years. Address

G. T. KEARSLEY,
Secretary Board of Trade,
RADFORD, VA.

FOR SALE.

Complete New Hosiery Mill Machinery Outfit.

Capacity over 100 dozen a day. Has not been run two years. Cost $14,000. Will sell for $8000 cash. Apply to

W. K. DANA, Westbrook, Maine.

Commissioner's Sale

of Valuable Manufacturing Property, at RICHMOND, VA.

The works of Talbott & Sons Co., with the plant and good will, which have been in operation more than 50 years, well equipped for the manufacture of engines, boilers, saw mills and machinery generally. To be sold at auction on April 28, 1898. The works are located on Cary Street, and cover about two acres of ground. For full particulars apply to

N. W. BOWE,
Real Estate Auctioneer,
RICHMOND, VA.

Cotton Machinery

FOR SALE.

Apply **New York Office, 18 Walker Street,**
Or at Mills, Paterson, N. J.

Plant of 40,000 spindles being sold.

CARDING, SPINNING, WARPING, WINDING and WEAVING MACHINERY.

All in Excellent Condition.

PRICES LOW.

Send for complete list.

Also
BLEACH, DYE and FINISHING MACHINERY.

ROBERT FRANKLIN ADAMS.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

MILL PROPERTY

CONSISTING OF

Planing Mill Machinery and Manufacturing Plant, Double Story Building covering 5 city lots, located in heart of city on two main railroad lines.

Building admirably equipped for wood manufacturing purposes, all being in perfect order and ready for operation. Abundance and low price of raw material, together with low freight rates to jobbing centers, makes this an unexcelled point for wood manufacturing plant. Detailed particulars furnished on request.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.
BRUNSWICK, GA.

For Sale.—COTTON MILL

Situated on Shoal Creek, in Lawrence County, Tenn., four miles from Lawrenceburg, Tenn., on the Nashville and Florence Railroad. The Mill is run by water with a fourteen foot fall. There is about 2000 acres of land, 1700 well timbered, connected with the Mill property, which can be bought at a bargain. Also 49 acres of rich land on edge of corporate limits of Nashville, Tenn., suitable for Market Garden, there is a two-story brick house in good repair on premises. For further description address

F. B. HEMPHILL,
334 W. Main Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Mill Wanted.

150 brl. mill wanted at Rutherford, Tenn. In centre of fine wheat country. Practically no competition. Liberal bonus to right parties. Address

F. A. KENNEDY, Sec'y,
Citizens Business League.

A LARGE Steamship Co. of Northern Europe having lines in America is desirous of expanding the business of these lines by interesting a limited amount of American capital, dividends for the past twenty years have averaged over 8%. Address for information STEAMSHIP, care Manufacturers' Record.

ROBERT WARE GRASTY,

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law,
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
ATLANTA, GA.

General law practice. Collections, loans, money invested, options secured and information furnished concerning Southern properties of all kinds.

Corporation Laws of West Virginia

Are the Best.

Charter is good in any state, no liability, signers furnished saving you $40, consultation free.

INTER-STATE LAW ASSOCIATION,
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

Incorporate Your Business.

West Virginia Laws Most Liberal.
No Personal Liability. Non-Assessable Stock.
Plan mailed on application.
J. A. THAYER & CO., Attorneys, Charleston, W. Va.

Iron Bridge FOR SALE.

Single Span Railroad Track Bridge, 150 feet long, built by Cofrode & Savlor in 1879; first-class condition to put up elsewhere. Address

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTICE.

We mine, manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of mineral paints, dry colors, minerals and clays. ALPHA PAINT AND MINERAL CO., 338 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Agency—Export.

Gentleman having ten years experience in export commission trade, conversant with Spanish, French, German and foreign market requirements, would represent manufacturers to foreign trade, or take charge of export department for A1 firm; is competent to act as resident buyer. Address "DONALD," Box 21, 1401 Third avenue, New York.

AGENTS WANTED—To Sell the

"Battle Ax" Hay Press.

Latest invention, Automatic, Ball Bearing, Compound Leverage, Self Contained. No gear wheels or springs. Full circle, Simple in construction, efficient in service. Write, prices, discounts.

ALABAMA FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
NEW DECATUR, ALA.

WANTED.

Machinery to Manufacture

We have a thoroughly equipped Machine shop, Carpenter Shop and Foundry, and can do all classes of Machine Work very reasonable. Try us.

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

WANTED.

A PARTNER

in a well-established wagon manufacturing business, situated in a progressive Southern city of 20,000 inhabitants. $6000 buys a half interest. Money is needed to increase the plant so as to take care of increasing business.

For further information address W. P. H. care Manufacturers' Record.

For Sale to Close Out Business.

26,000 ACRES OF LAND,

From 4 to 16 miles from Summerville, S. C. a noted health resort, containing long and short leaf pine, oak, hickory ash, cypress, etc. Contains excellent farming and pasture land, and is convertible into a game preserve. Also second-hand machinery in good order.

A. W. TAYLOR LAND & LUMBER CO.
SUMMERVILLE, S. C.

TIMBER LAND.

21,000 Acres Virgin Forest in best timbered section of West Virginia. Experts measured off several one acre blocks on N., S., E. and W. portions of this tract, and then *measured* the timber thereon, using Scribner's Lumber and Log Book. Best acre measured 80,027 feet B. M.; thinnest acre, 19,964 feet; general average, 39,271 feet per acre, divided as follows, viz: Hemlock, 19,016 feet; Spruce, 11,358 feet; Cherry, 2,778 feet; Maple, 2,077 feet; Birch, 1,212 feet, Sugar, 948 feet; Ash, 794 feet; Beech, 818 feet, and Cucumber, 270 feet. Total amount of merchantable timber on this tract (approximated)

863,962,000 FEET.

The Title is Guaranteed to be Absolutely Perfect.

Price and terms very reasonable. Sworn statement of the experts and detailed information sent upon application to **THE SOUTHERN REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE, Clarksburg, W. Va.**

FOR SALE.

7000 Acres of Yellow Pine Timber Lands, on the Georgia Coast.
Address W. A. WILLCOX, Darien, Ga.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

JUSTICE COX, JR.

552-554 Bullitt Bldg., Phila.,

Agent for

Pulaski Iron Company.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Company.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Company.

SECOND-HAND

Automatic Engines and Boilers

in great variety at low prices. These engines have been all rebuilt, are practically equal to new. Send for quotations. State just what you need.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.—1 80 H. P. Poole & Hunt Engine; 3 60 H. P Return Tubular Boilers; 2 Iron Tanks, 9 ft. dia. x 9 ft. deep; 2 Iron Tanks, 6 ft. sq. x6ft. deep; 300 ft. of 6 in. Cast Iron Pipe with flanges on ends; all as good as new; can be bought cheap. If in need of new or second-hand machinery of any kind write me, I can supply your wants. If you have machinery of any kind for sale send me a list of it, I can sell it for you.

JOHN F. RILEY'S MACHINE WORKS,
6 and 8 South Street, CHARLESTON, S. C.

BARGAINS!

DYNAMOS IN STOCK.

Incandescent—16, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425, 450, 500, 540, 650, 750, 1000 Light.
Arc—9, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 65 Light; 1200 C. P. or 2000 C. P.
Alternators—500, 600, 650, 750, 1000, 1300, 2000 Light.
Power Generators—20, 25, 50, 60, 75, 100 Horse Power.

All of Standard makes, principally Edison, Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, Brush. Send for monthly BARGAIN SHEET giving complete list with prices. Also Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments and Supplies

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY,
58-60 62 Clinton St., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE. BARGAIN.

2 practically new E. P. Allis & Co. Compound Tandem Corliss Engines, 20 in. high, 30 in low pressure, cylinders 48 in. stroke, shafts 12 in. diameter, 14 ft. long, fly wheels 24 ft. diameter, 76,000 lbs. each; will be sold at a bargain before removal.

THOS. C. BASSHOR & CO.
28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash Address

M. F., care Mfrs. Record, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE

One 10, 15 and 25 H. P. Double Cylinder Single Drum Hoisting Engine; also same size Double Cylinder Double Drum, either with or without boilers.

ADDRESS

REUTER & MALLORY,
Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS (3-high), 36 in., 30 in., 20 in., 18 in., 12 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap. CRANES—Vale and Towne Pillar Crane (10-ton).; Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, etc., etc. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Agt. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARGAINS.

FOR SALE

Second-Hand

BOILERS, ENGINES

and

COTTON MILL MACHINERY.

Easy Terms of Payment.

Write for particulars to

Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills,

ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY

by buying your Dynamos, Lamps, Generators, Motors, etc., from us.

We carry a stock of Second hand Electrical Machinery, repaired and in first-class order. All apparatus guaranteed to be in excellent operative condition.

Central stations and isolated plants can turn scrap dynamos, wire and incandescent lamps into cash by writing to us.

THE CORNMAN COMPANY,
1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Second-Hand Tools.

LATHES.

12"x5' Reed & Prentice.
13"x6' Ames Mfg. Co.
14"x6' Lodge-Davis, compound rest.
16"x6' Fitchburg, taper attached.
16"x7' Pratt & Whitney.
18"x8' Flather, compound rest.
20"x10' Putnam, compound rest.
21"x9' Lodge-Davis, taper attachment.
22"x10' Pond, compound rest
24"x12' Putnam, compound rest.
26"x10' Fifield, compound rest.
32"x18' Fay & Scott, compound rest.
40"x20' Pond, extra heavy.
90"x20' Triple geared, extra heavy.

PLANERS.

22"x5' Putnam. 24" x6' Lodge, Davis.
25"x6' Pond Machine Tool Co.
30"x8' Gray Co., latest pattern.
36"x8' Bement. 38"x8' New Haven.
48"x16' Putnam.

SHAPERS.

13" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt.
15" stroke friction, Prentice.
16" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt.
24" stroke friction, Hendey.
24" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt.

DRILLS.

Sensitive Drills, various kinds.
20" swing Barnes, hand feed.
21" swing Prentice, back geared.
22" swing Barnes, back geared, automatic feed.
26" swing Lodge-Davis, complete.
28" swing Barnes, complete.
32" swing Prentice, complete.

RADIAL DRILLS.

72" swing, complete tapping attachment.
120" swing Bement, Semi-Universal.
110" swing, Baush, latest.

MILLING MACHINES.

Universal, Kempsmith, "tool size."
Universal, Cincinnati No. 3, back geared.
Universal, Brainerd No. 15, "tool size."
Plain, No. 2, Kempsmith, latest.
Plain, No. 12, Garvin, with arm.

SCREW MACHINES.

1 5-16 Wire Feed, Jones & Lamson, latest.
1 9-16 Wire Feed, Garvin, friction head and turret feed complete.
2½ Wire Feed, Jones & Lamson, friction head and turret feed complete.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Automatic Gear Cutter, 36", Gould & Eberhardt.
Cutting-Off Machines, 2 and 3 in.
Bliss Press No. 19. Stiles Presses Nos. 2, 3 and 4.
Seller's Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.
Hilles & Jones' Punch and Shears.
Bending Rolls, 6, 8 and 14 ft.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia Branch, "The Bourse."

FOR SALE.

Second-hand. Good Condition.

1 "Deane" Duplex Steam Pump, 7½ x 4½ x 10 No. 18994.
1 "Knowles" Duplex Steam Pump, 5¼ x 3½ x 6. No. 47741.
1 "Knowles," with receivers, Steam Pump, 6 x 4 x 7. No. 49617.
1 2000 H. P. Berryman Feed Water Heater.
Large assortment of Chapman and Ludlow Valves.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

1 Harris Corliss Engine, 12x30; fly wheel 10 ft. diameter, 18 in. face.
1 80 H.P. Boiler, 16 ft. long, 60 in. diameter; 46 flues, 2 safety valves.
3 small Knowles Pumps.
1 Submerged Ammonia Condenser (for 15-ton ice plant), with iron tank.
2 Ammonia Compressors, 10x10, belt driven.
Also, lot of Old Plates, Pipe Valves, Pulleys, &c., and Old Iron.

Situated at Raleigh, N. C.

For particulars apply to

HENRY BAYER & SON,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

BARGAINS In New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

Lathes from 12" to 48", Planers from 20" up to 60", 48", 54" and 60" Radial Drills, No. 2 Newton Milling Machine, No 2 Screw Machine, Shapers from 6" to 30", Boilermakers' Punches, Shears, Edge Planers, Rolls, Drills, Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Dynamos.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. THIRD ST., PHILA.

FOR SALE—CHEAP.

One (1) 24" Horizontal McCormick Turbine Wheel, wheel case large enough for a pair of wheels, all mounted on heavy steel "I" beams, long draft tube to conduct water from wheel. Outfit built to work under 40 ft. head, but can be used under lower heads; 84"x18" Fly Wheel, weighing 5000 lbs.; also 1 Governor. For prices and drawings apply to **THE ANDERSON WATER LIGHT & POWER CO., Anderson, S. C.**

FOR SALE.

One Morgan Traveling Crane,

Ten tons capacity, span 45 feet 6 inches. In first-class condition.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

A number of Second-hand

SPLIT SWITCHES

for 30 lb. rail, (3 ft. gauge of track), including 4 ft. or 6 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods.

New and Relaying Steel Rails Bought and Sold.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

RAILS and ROLLING STOCK

1500 tons 60 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
500 tons 56 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 48 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 45 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
Lot of narrow gauge engines, flat and box cars, at Galveston, Texas. Call or write.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, or CHICAGO, ILL.
We are always in the market to buy relaying rails and scrap iron of all kinds for cash.

FOR SALE.

One Standard guage 22-ton Porter, saddle tank, switching locomotive, cylinders 12x18; 1 standard guage 15-ton Baldwin-Forney type, 10x14; 1 3-ft. guage, 12-ton Shay geared locomotive; 1 3-ft. guage, saddle tank, 9-ton Porter, cylinders 8x12; 1 3-ft. guage, 13-ton saddle tank Porter, cylinders 10x14; 1 3 ft. Baldwin Mogul, 18-ton, cylinders 12x18; 100 tons 30-lb. iron rails in Tennessee; 250 tons 25 and 30-lb. rails in Louisiana; 20 second-hand logging cars, 3-ft. guage. Write for prices.

HASKINS WILLIAMS & CO.
1916 Morris Ave., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Wanted—Relay Rails and Scrap Iron for Cash.

FOR SALE.

Several Shay Patent

Logging Locomotives.

Also other logging locomotives and cars.

M. MITSHKUN & CO.
Wight St. near Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Relaying Rails

50, 56, 58, 60, 67 and 70 pounds to yard
FOR SALE.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT for Sale

Relaying Rail and Splices,
Locomotives, Coaches and Freight Cars.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

RAILS and LOCOMOTIVES

We have a lot of RELAYING RAILS with fastenings, 16 pounds to 56 pounds with fastenings. Also 12-ton, 15-ton, 25-ton and 30-ton LOCOMOTIVES. If in the market for RAILWAY EQUIPMENT write us for prices and specifications.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., Atlanta, Ga.

LOCOMOTIVES

ADAPTED TO A VARIETY OF USES.

All of the Lake Street Elevated R. R. Engines

have had less than three and some of them less than one year's wear.

Weight, 28 to 30 tons. Twenty tons on Drivers.
Diameter of Drivers 44 inches.
Four-Wheel Steel Tired Truck under tank. Two-Wheel Pony Front Truck added, if desired.

Tank Capacity, 750 Gallons. May be Increased to 1000 or 1750 Gallons. Vacuum Brakes.

A large line of 8 and 10-wheel road engines; also 4 and 6-wheel connected switchers; also narrow gauge equipment.

For prices and full description write

FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY,
Dealers in Relaying Rail, Locomotives, etc.,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.
Mention this paper.

Relaying Rails.

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails.
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE LOCOMOTIVES.

New York Elevated Railroad and Brooklyn Bridge Locomotives.

These Locomotives are Standard Guage, until recently in service on the above-mentioned railroads, being suitable for use on Logging and Suburban roads, and for switching purposes.

They have been discontinued from service because of the introduction of electricity and the replacement by heavier locomotives; therefore, not offered for sale on account of their inefficiency.

They are all in thoroughly good condition, and expert examination is invited. For prices and illustrated descriptions address

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building,
66 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.
RELAYING STEEL RAILS.

WANTED.

50 Miles of 35-45 lb. Tee Relaying Rails.

Name cheapest delivery point. Have large amount of 50-lb. Relaying Girder Rail for sale; also 55-lb. Tee.

G. W. CHANCE & CO.,
14 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

8 3-ft. gauge Locomotives.
1 Standard gauge Locomotive.
2 1½-yard Steam Shovels.
6 3-ft gauge 3 yard Dump Cars.
25 new 3-ft. gauge 2½-yard Cars, for shovel or hand work.
5 side and centre Unloading Plows.
1 Leveling Car with plow.
10 Hoisting Engines.
6 Centrifugal Pumps.
Large stock of Engines, Boilers and Steam Pumps.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

We have on hand

Twelve Good Standard Gauge Locomotives,

thoroughly overhauled, complete in every detail; ready for immediate service. Various styles and sizes. Prices very low.

For full particulars apply

POULTERER & CO.
206 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Relaying Rails.

This company has for sale

2000 Tons of 60-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the New England R. R.
500 Tons of 50-lb. Relaying Rails,
150 Tons of 52-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the Norfolk & Western R. R.

Can be delivered most favorably in the South. Address

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
We are always in the market to buy or sell old material.

STEEL RAILS

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS, all weights.
CASH OR INSTALMENT PLAN.
RELAYING and SCRAP RAILS Bought and Sold.

Several Standard Gauge Dummy Locomotives, Suitable for Logging and Suburban Railways.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
Successors to HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Either for Cash **SPECIAL SALE** Or on Easy Terms.

Excellent Lot of

HEAVY PASSENGER and FREIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

and First-Class

PASSENGER, COMBINATION and FREIGHT CARS

Selected by our own experts from amongst some of the finest lots of Second-hand Equipment that have ever been offered by any of the Leading Trunk Lines of this country.
The larger part of the Passenger Cars are Equipped with Four and Six-Wheeled Trucks, Westinghouse Air Brakes, Janney and Miller Couplers, Plush Seats, Spear Heaters, Bronze Trimmings and all modern Improvements. For Specifications, Photographs, Prices and Terms address—

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 80 Broadway, N. Y.

For Sale—Narrow Gauge Equipment.

1 Baldwin locomotive, 1 passenger coach, 1 combination baggage and passenger coach, 2 box cars, 2 flat cars, 5 miles of light steel relaying rails from 16 to 30 pounds. Also 2 winter street cars and 3 summer street cars all in good condition. Also 2 new double flue boilers, 25 ft. long 148 in. circumference. Will sell cheap for cash.

Write SABEL BROS., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4.00 a year.

FOR SALE.

Steel Rails Second-hand, good relayers; 1000 tons 70 lb., 500 tons 60 lb per yd. Address

A. V. KAISER & CO., 222 S Third St., PHILA., PA.

Relaying Rails, Locomotives and Cars for Sale.

When in the market please write us for prices, either for cash or on the monthly instalment plan; we sell either way. We handle steel and iron rails weighing from 12 lbs. to 60 lbs. per yard, both new and relaying. We can also furnish any size and style of locomotives and cars desired.

THE SMITH & KILBY COMPANY,
ANNISTON, ALABAMA.

LOGGING CARS,
LIVE ROLLS,
DRY KILNS,
IRON KILN TRUCKS
And
SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES

UNION IRON WORKS CO., Selma, Ala.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**

ADVERTISE IN THE

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of **Oak, Etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

A. I. LYON & CO. **LUMBER**

Room 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING.
N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.
BALTIMORE, MD. Yards, INDIANAPOLIS, IND
Mill men with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

Cable "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS & POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

Yards, Locust Point. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building.
Branches: Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

CREOSOTED PILES, LUMBER and CROSSTIES
Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar.

PINOLINE WOOD PRESERVATIVE. Highest Antiseptic Qualities. Insoluble in water.

PINOLINE ROOFING PAINT. Durable, Elastic and Cheap

FOR PRICES WRITE

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works, Fernandina, Fla.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS,

West Pascagoula, Miss.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

J. N. HUSTON,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss.

VENEERS AND HARDWOOD LUMBER.

Importers of
Mahogany and Foreign Woods,
Manufacturers of
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN
Hardwood Lumber and Veneers,
Cigar Box Lumber.

The E. D. Albro Co.

VENEER CUTTING AND BAND SAW MILLS.

CINCINNATI, O.

EASTERN BRANCH, Corner Sixth and Lewis Streets, E. R., New York

EXTRA HEAVY

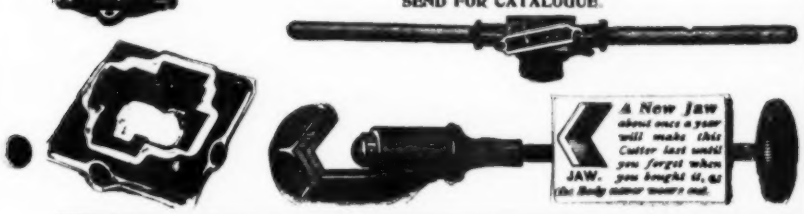
Suspension Braces. SMELTING FURNACE BARROW.
Largely Used and Has No Equal.
JACKSON MFG. CO., - Harrisburg, Pa.
MINING CARS. WIRE ROPE THIMBLE.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE RIVETS
IN SOLID DIES.
No. 9 x ¼ in. to 1½ x 42 in.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



COVERT TROY Wagon Jack

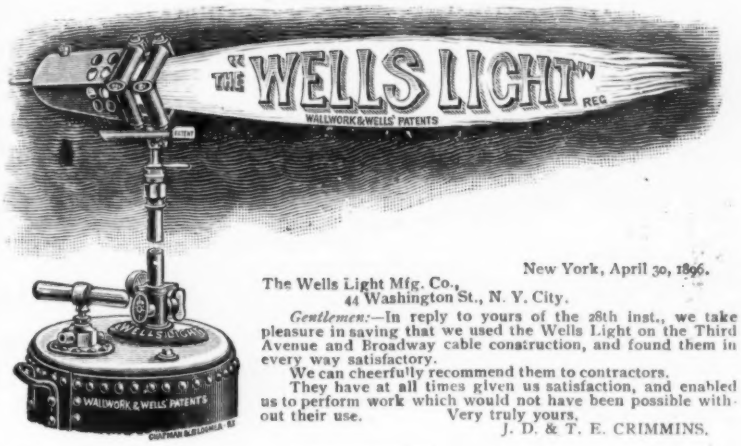
This Wagon Jack is all iron, and is superior to any Jack in the market. It weighs less than ten pounds, and is a very powerful Jack. It is well adapted for light or the heaviest of work, and the five steps or lifts allow it to be used on the lowest phæton or the highest wagon.

Be sure and order No. 556 Troy Jack.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

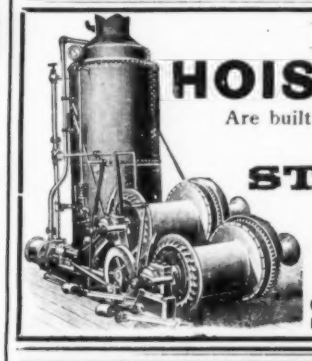
COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

THE "WELLS LIGHT"
WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS.
800 to 2,000 Candle Power from Kerosene Oil.
PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.
UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.



New York, April 30, 1896.
The Wells Light Mfg. Co.,
44 Washington St., N. Y. City.
Gentlemen:—In reply to yours of the 28th inst., we take pleasure in saying that we used the Wells Light on the Third Avenue and Broadway cable construction, and found them in every way satisfactory.
We can cheerfully recommend them to contractors.
They have at all times given us satisfaction, and enabled us to perform work which would not have been possible without their use. Very truly yours,
J. D. & T. E. CRIMMINS.

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.
400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now Use the
WELLS LIGHT.
WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.
EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.
Cor. Washington and Morris Sts. NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES
Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System.
QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.
STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Cleveland. Philadelphia.
Portland, Ore. Boston New Orleans

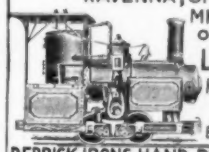
THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.
MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.
CRANES
NEW YORK, HAVEMEYER BLDG.
PITTSBURG, CARNEGIE BLDG.
CHICAGO, MARQUETTE BLDG.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER
Hoisting Machines.
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
Manufacturers of Wire Rope.
Mention this journal.
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

HAND POWER — BELT — HOISTING MACHINERY — CRANES — STEAM — ELECTRIC
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O.
U.S.A.

OILLESS BEARINGS.
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.
Send for loose Pulley Circular No. 5.
North American Metaline Co.
West Ave. cor. W. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.
MFGRS. OF GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, HOISTING ENGINES, TRAVELING DERRICK CARS, BUILDERS ELEVATORS



DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS, BLOCKS, SHEAVES, & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

STEEL ROOFING

Celebrated Crowl's Patent. CORRUGATED IRON And 12 other styles.

CHATTANOOGA STEEL ROOFING CO. Manufacturers, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe and Roof Paints. WRITE FOR PRICES.

ASBESTOS BUILDING AND SHEATHING FELTS.

GUTTA PERCHA WIRE EDGE ROOFING

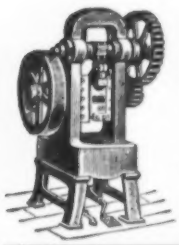
Absolutely FIRE, WATER and WIND PROOF. SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

Empire Paint & Roofing Co. 219 North 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Power Punching . . . . . Stamping
Drop . . . . . Riveting
Trimming . . . . . Embossing

PRESSES

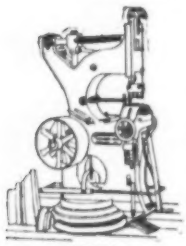
Presses with Automatic Feeds. Chain Presses and Machines for Working Bar and Sheet Metals.

COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR BICYCLE STAMPINGS, CAN MAKING, &c.

Send for 1897 Catalogue.

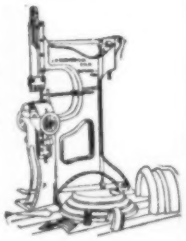
Sole European Agents—SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.
Sole Agent for Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.
Pacific Coast Agent—V. J. A. REY, San Francisco, Cal.

CURVED MOULDING MACHINE



POWER.

Every Style of Sheet Metal Curved Mouldings produced on this Machine with ease and dispatch.



J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Manufacturers,
225-229 W. Second St. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Speare's Crown Cold Water Paint,
Speare's Weatherproof Cold Water Paint,
Speare's Crown Wall Finish and
The Asbestine Cold Water Paints

For Inside and Outside Use. A Combination That Can't Be Beaten.

Cold Water + Dry Powder = A Fireproof and Waterproof Product.

Cheaper than Oil Paint, equally fine results. Send for Color Card, Tint Card on Wall Finish, Sample and Price Lists.

ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS & CO.

100 William St., NEW YORK. Paint Department, 369 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO.

Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Streets, ST. LOUIS, MO

ARTISTIC METAL WORK

In Brass, Wire and Wrought Iron. Elevator Enclosures and Cabs, Bank and Office Railings, Grilles, Fences, etc.

ARTISTIC · WIRE · WORK · GRILLS · BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES WIRE & IRON FENCES DOW WIRE WORKS CO. LOUISVILLE, KY.

WIRE RAILING AND **ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS**

DUFUR & CO.

311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

BUCK LEAD BEST WHITE PAINT.

ARCHITECTURAL PLASTER ORNAMENTS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.

PHILADLPHIA.

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER, "D" Senate Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Natural Asphalt Roofing.

See our large advertisement in first and third issues of each month.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.
82 Fulton St., New York City.

PORTABLE ELEVATORS AND **BARREL RACKS.**

(See illustrated ad. first issue each month.)

Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co.

120 and 122 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

WM. ELLIOT. ESTABLISHED 1876. W. H. LOOMIS.

THE NATIONAL PAINT WORKS, Williamsport, Pa.

Manufacture only high grade Lead, Carbon, Oxide, Graphite and Asphaltum Paints, which are sold at their commercial value.

Write for quotations, which are based on current cost of raw materials.

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.

FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS. OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ART STAINED GLASS.---PAPIER MACHE.

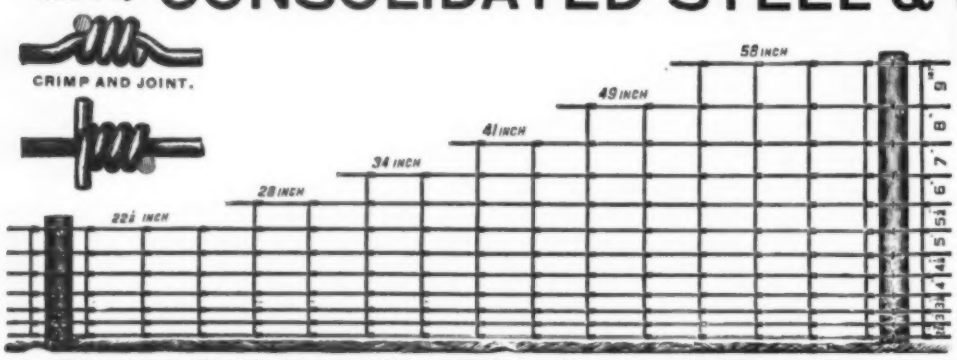
HIGH CLASS WORK ONLY. FIGURE AND MEMORIAL WINDOWS OUR SPECIALTY.

CAPITALS, BRACKETS, MOULDINGS, FESTOONS ETC., ETC. SOLE AGTS. FOR CHAS. EMMEL.

L. GROSSE ART GLASS WORKS. 922 Penn Ave., PITSBURGH, PA.

Consolidated Field Fencing

Made by **CONSOLIDATED STEEL & WIRE CO.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.



The Leading Woven Wire Fence

NO SMALL WIRE IN IT.

Expansion and Contraction fully provided for.

TWENTY DIFFERENT STYLES.

We Sell Only One Dealer in a Town,

Thereby protecting him in its exclusive sale.

Write for Special Fence Catalogue and prices to agents.

Division, Field, Farm, Hog, Cattle, Horse and Sheep Fence. Largest Fence Factory in the World.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF **PLATE GLASS** IN THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of **Polished Plate and Silvering Plate** of all thicknesses.

SKYLIGHT AND FLOOR GLASS. **GLASS BENDING A SPECIALTY.**

Pittsburg:	New York:	Boston:	Philadelphia:	Chicago:	Cincinnati:	St. Louis:	Minneapolis:	Detroit:
Carnegie Building	49-53 LaFayette Place.	30 Sudbury St.	1012-1018 Filbert St.	442-452 Wabash Ave.	115-117 W. Front St.	12th & St. Charles Sts.	124-128 N. 3d St.	138-140 Jefferson Ave

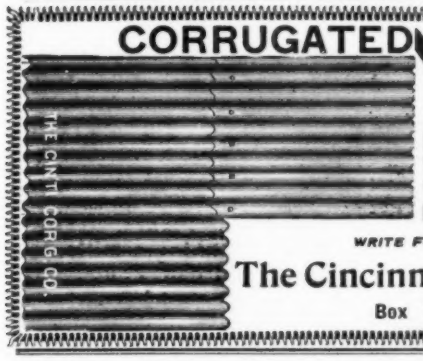
THE NEW COLUMBUS BRIDGE CO.

—COLUMBUS, OHIO.—
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Girders, Turntables, Special Forgings, etc.

Raw Hide is Air-tight, Odorless, Waterproof, Tough as Leather

C. S. GARRETT & SON,
Paper Makers — 12 and 14 Decatur St., Philadelphia.

CORRUGATED SIDING



For siding Factories, Warehouses, Coal Sheds, Wharves, Stations, Grain Elevators, Blast Furnaces, Houses and Barns.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.
Box 377, PIQUA, OHIO.

ROOFING and SIDING

Steel and Iron; Painted and Galvanized of all kinds; also

CORRUGATED IRON,

Write us for prices and special inducements to the trade. GEDGE BROS. IRON ROOFING CO., Box 476 ANDERSON, IND.

ROOFING.

The best Red Rope Roofing for 1 cent per square foot, caps and nails included. Substitutes for plaster and siding. Samples free.

THE FAY MANILLA ROOFING CO.
CAMDEN, N. J.

P. & B. PAINT.
ABSOLUTELY THE BEST PRESERVATIVE FOR IRON OR WOOD WORK EXPOSED TO MOISTURE OR THE ACTIONS OF ACIDS OR ALKALIES.
CONTAINS NO OIL OR TAR
ELASTIC, DURABLE AND PENETRATING.

P. & B. RUBERINE IS THE IDEAL ROOF PAINT.
REMAINS PERMANENTLY ELASTIC AND WILL NOT CRACK, SPLIT OR BLISTER.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.
Sole Manufacturers
81-83 John St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 189 Fifth Ave.

THE EXPANDED METAL

SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

Expanded Metal Steel Plastering Lath

Is the standard metal lath in all markets. Used by the United States Government and all first-class architects throughout the world. Write for illustrated book containing full information, free by mail.

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.,	Chicago	New York Expanded Metal Co.,	New York
Central Expanded Metal Co.,	Pittsburgh	Southern Expanded Metal Co.,	Washington
Eastern Expanded Metal Co.,	Boston	Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co.,	Chicago
Manhattan Concrete Co.,	New York and Boston	Merritt & Company,	Philadelphia

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers,
Cement and Ashphalt Pavers,
Building Papers,
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL ROOFING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING AND CORRUGATED IRON.
(514, 516 & 518, BEACH ST.)
PHILADELPHIA PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Canvas Back — Red Rope — Roofing & Sheathing

Put up in 500 and 250 sq. ft. rolls, 36 in. wide.

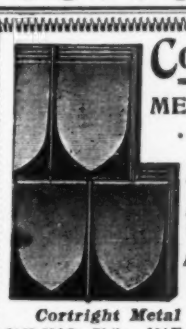
Tin caps and nails packed in each roll

Waterproof. Air Tight. Durable.

Complete line of Building and Sheathing Papers

GARRETT-BUCHANAN CO.
3, 5 & 12 Decatur St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

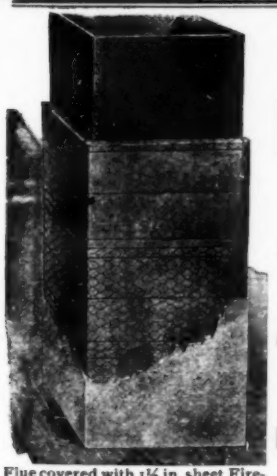
Cortright METAL . . . . SHINGLES



Are recognized as the best, both in Construction and Material used • • • • •

Illustrated Catalogue, Prices and Samples free.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
50 N. 23d St., Phila. 134 Van Buren St., Chicago.



Flue covered with 1½ in. sheet Fire-Felt, Hexagonal Wire Cloth and Cement Felting.

Results Assured

BY THE USE OF

Fire-Felt Non-Conducting Coverings.

Asbestos formed into felt is replete with cellular tissues and creates Fire-Felt More confined air spaces in Fire-Felt than any other covering on the market.

ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE. EASILY APPLIED.

Sheets for Boilers. Flues, etc., and Cylindrical Sections for Pipes.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.
100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia. Chicago. Boston.

SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST. LAST THE LONGEST.
Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
915 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.

THE ARMITAGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Richmond, Va.

GRAVEL, SLAG and COMPOSITION ROOFERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TWO AND THREE-PLY ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

for roofs of any description, water, acid and fire proof; more durable than metal, easily applied. Tarred Felts, Building, Sheathing and Insulating PAPERS, Roofing Pitch, Paving Pitch, Roof Paints and Roof Coating, Black Varnish, Ammonia, etc. Write for Samples, Prices and Catalogues.

Quality and Workmanship Guaranteed.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY,

(OF NEW YORK.)

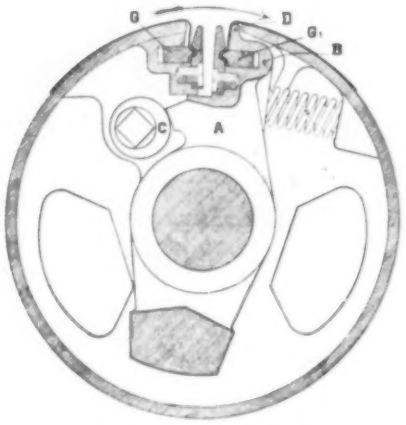
GEO. H. HOPPER DEPT.

GRAPHITE PAINTS

Not affected by Heat, Cold, Acid or Water.

Also all kinds of Linseed Oil and ASPHALT PAINTS.

26 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.



Cross section of cylinder in the new COLUMBIA Sander, showing simple and effective method of applying sand paper. Lots of other good points in this machine well worth knowing. Address sales department nearest you.

AMERICAN WOODWORKING MACHINE CO.

SALES DEPARTMENTS: 109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 45 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO. 94 Pearl Street, BOSTON. Church and Basin Sts., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

Circular Saw Mill Machinery.
Clapboard and Lath Machinery,
Planers, Matchers and Molding Machines,
Band and Scroll Saws,
Sash, Blind and Door Machinery a specialty.

Surfacing Machines,
Re-Saws, "Buzz" Planers and Veneer Cutting Machinery,
Spoke & Axe Handle and Bobbin Machinery,
Saws and Belting and General Mill Supplies

Send for catalogue and estimates, stating exactly what is required. Largest Machinery Dealers in the United States.

W. E. DREW, AGENT.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., MACHINISTS AND GENERAL MACHINERY DEALERS. MANCHESTER, N. H.

Barrel and Stave Machinery,

Woodworking Machinery, Planers, Matchers, Surfacers, &c.

LET US QUOTE PRICES.

E. & B. HOLMES MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE. If you will give us your name and address we will mail you a Catalogue and Price-list of one of the largest lines of **Wood Working Machinery** in the country.

CORDESMAN MACHINE CO.
26 to 36 Butler Street, CINCINNATI, O.

PATENT **LATHES**

For turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom and Mop **HANDLES**, Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, etc.

Boring Machines, Sanders Chucking Machines, Shapers, Special Machinery.

The Ober Lathe Co.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

SAWING MACHINERY

Double Cut-off Saws,

Scroll Saws, Saw Benches, Combination Rip and Cut-Off Saw Tables, Tilting Table Saw Benches, Steel Saw Arbors.

Patent Saw Gauges, etc.

Address **H. L. BEACH,** Montrose Pa.

"Ironsides" Two Saw Lumber Trimmer.

A model of perfection in design, construction and efficiency.

Our circular tells all about it.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
1318 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Furniture, &c. Also builders of Carpet Looms, Air Compressors, Bench Vises, Bicycles, &c.

Send for Souvenir Catalogue.

H. B. SMITH MCH. CO., Smithville, Bar Co., N. J

For the Best **MACHINERY** FOR **SHINGLES, HEADING and STAVES,** Veneer Cutters and Improved **GAUGE LATHES** FOR Turning Handles, Etc.

ADDRESS Trevor Mfg. Co., SUCCESSORS TO TREVOR & CO. Lockport, N. Y.

FRANKLIN F DAVIS, Contracting Engineer.

Steam Power Plants.
Saw Mills. Shingle Mills.
Logging Railroad Equipment.

Plans and estimates furnished on application.

406 Austell Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

SAW MILLS.

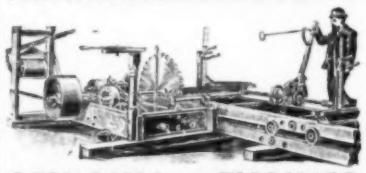
ENGINES.

Write For Prices.

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

See illustrated ad. first issue each month.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAW MILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **three times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Write for circulars and prices; furnished free upon application. Also **Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Manfrs., YORK, PA.

SAW MILLS, GANG EDGERS, etc.

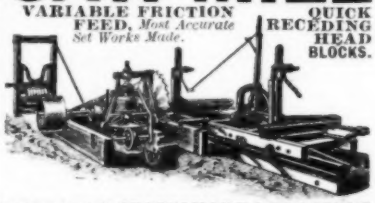
If you want to buy or handle good ones write

STANDARD SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.
911 E. 12th Street, ERIE, PA.

THE FARQUHAR SAW MILL

VARIABLE FRICTION FEED, *Most Accurate Set Works Made.*

QUICK RECEDING HEAD BLOCKS.



PORTABLE, STATIONARY & TRACTION Engines and Boilers a specialty. Send for catalogue to A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

RAILS, LIGHT SECTIONS HEXAGONS, TEES, ANGLES AND SPECIAL SHAPES. MERCHANT BARS ALL SIZES.

CORRUGATED, GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR PLAIN BLACK SHEETS. BLACK PLATE, TIN OR TERNE IN ALL GRADES.

ÆTNA STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO. AT BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, U. S. A. Works at Bridgeport and Mingo Junction, O.

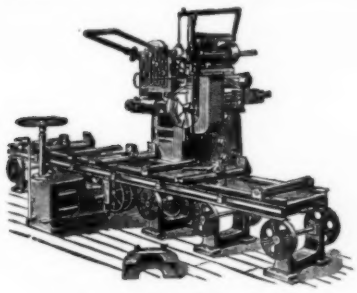
"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **WINDLASSES.** *CAPSTANS*

BUILT BY THE

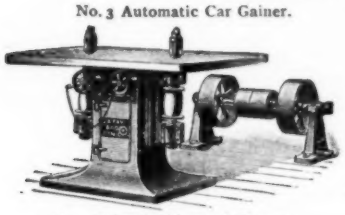
AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

HIGH GRADE MACHINERY

For Car Shops, Planing Mills, Furniture Factories, Wheel and Vehicle Makers, &c.

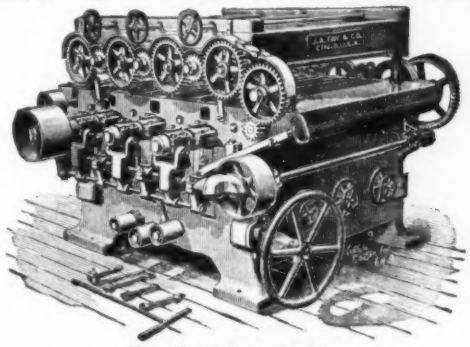


No. 3 Automatic Car Gainer.



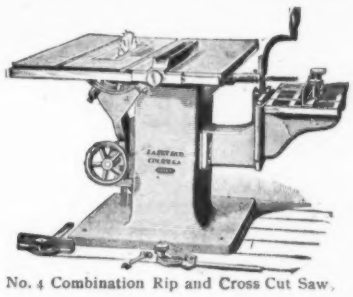
No. 2 Edge Molder and Shaper.

More of our Machinery is in use and more is sold today than any other make.

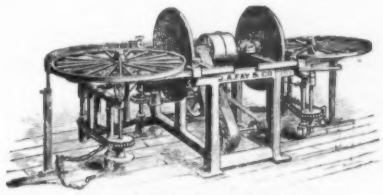


No. 4 Triple Drum Sander.

Your correspondence is solicited. Printed matter and prices furnished on application.



No. 4 Combination Rip and Cross Cut Saw.



Automatic Wheel Tread Sander.

J. A. FAY & CO.

270-290 W. FRONT ST. CINCINNATI, O.

MANUFACTURERS

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

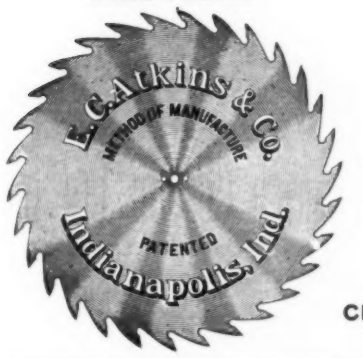
MANUFACTURERS

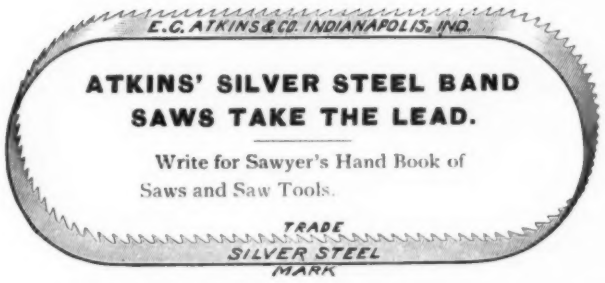
Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Chattanooga, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn.

MADE FROM FINEST SELECTED STEEL. SOLID TOOTH.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS. INSERTED TOOTH.





CIRCULAR, BAND, GANG, DRAG, CROSS-CUT, HAND AND SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CYLINDER SAWS RE-STEELED.

WARRANTED FIRE-PROOF.

Our Improved Detachable Steel Roller Bearing LUMBER TRUCKS have four or more supports for the lumber in endway piling.

Write for Testimonials

That this is the original and only process employing HOT WET AIR UNDER PRESSURE for seasoning Lumber—that literally boils the water from the wood—is established by virtue of PATENT ALLOWED SEPTEMBER 12th, 1896. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

THE COBURN PATENT TROLLEY TRACK

PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

The ADJUSTMENT is in the Track, not in the Hanger.

The Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Send for Book. F. H. DAVIDSON & CO., Baltimore, Md., Southern Sales Agents.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of **Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys,**

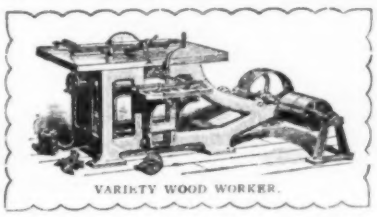
Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST **WOOD WORKING Machinery** of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

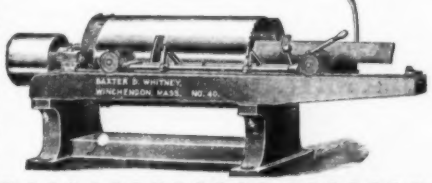
For.... Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

10,000 OIL-BARREL STAVES

EVERY 10 HOURS.

See Circulars.



Baxter D. Whitney
WINCHENDON, MASS.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,
LOWELL, MASS.
Cotton Machinery
We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.
Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

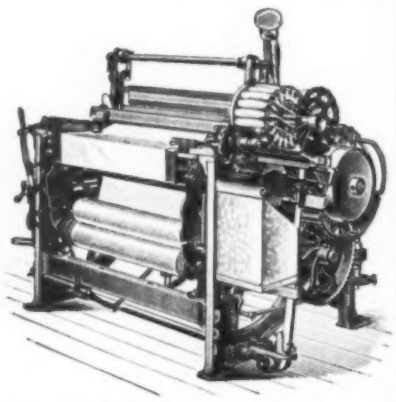
CARDS. FRAMES
MASON MACHINE WORKS, COTTON MACHINERY, TAUNTON, MASS.
MULES. LOOMS.

BRANSON KNITTING MACHINES
¾ AUTOMATIC, PLAIN AND FAMILY.
Ribbers single and double feed. Write for full particulars.
Branson Machine Co., 306 St. John Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert W. Scott. ESTABLISHED 1865. Louis N. D. Williams.
SCOTT & WILLIAMS,
BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY.
Office & Works: 2079 E. Cumberland St.
Cable Address, Scowill
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

The Latest and Best
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.
FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Southern Cotton Mills
Present an absorbing subject to the manufacturing public at the present time, especially those who have had the enterprise to equip with
NORTHROP LOOMS
thus augmenting their own natural advantages.

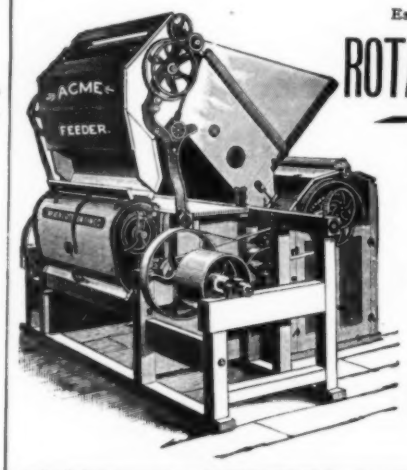


THESE LOOMS ARE RUNNING AT THE
Tucapau, Gaffney, Pelzer, Lockhart, Spartan, Henrietta, Steele's Mills, Abbeville, Whitney, Henderson (N. C.) Victor, Wilmington, Meridian, Granby, and elsewhere.
At the same time consider that we are the largest manufacturers of Spindles, Spinning Rings, Separators, Warpers, Spoolers, Temples, etc., if interested in those lines.
THE DRAPER COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

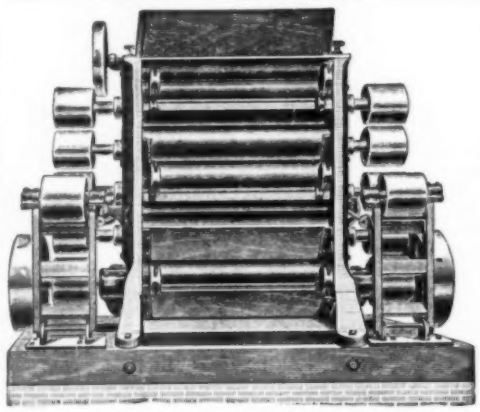
LOOMS The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.
Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

REEDS AND HARNESSES
SIXTY YEARS ESTABLISHED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
J. A. GOWDEY & SON, Providence, R. I.
ALSO CHICOPEE, MASS.

Steam Engines and Boilers. Ice Machines. Open Hearth Steel Foundry Equipment. Water Works.
COTTON COMPRESSES
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC.
Rolling Mill Work. Valves and Cocks For Heavy Pressure Cranes and Accumulators. Steam, Water and Ammonia Fittings. Iron, Brass and Steel Castings.
THE VULCAN WORKS, Chester, Pa.



Established 1807.
ROTARY HEAD GIN
With ACME IMPROVED FEEDER.
STOP and START ATTACHMENT requiring no Brush Belt.
It is especially adapted to Spike Belt Elevators and Basket.
This makes a most substantial and durable outfit, which we are confident will attract attention and meet with favor in all quarters.
Cotton Seed Oil Mill Machinery.
CARVER COTTON GIN CO.
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.



BEST CHILLED Iron Crushing Rolls Belt Driven, FOR Oil Mills.
Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO., Man'frs Oil Mill Machinery. Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of 150 tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.
Hydraulic Cotton Presses SIMPLE, COMPACT and VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.
Threshers and Cleaners For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.
Information furnished upon application to
THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY RICHMOND VA.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
BRASS GOODS
for Engine Builders, Steam, Water and Gas Fitters. Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS
Best in the World. Send for Catalogue.
Write us for Delivered Prices. H. F. Lewis & Co. Ltd.
NEW ORLEANS, La. 316 Baronne St.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO.
122 Pearl Street, - NEW YORK.
Boston, Philadelphia, Providence, Chicago, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Canada.
Aniline Colors, Chemicals and Dyestuffs.
See special advertisement next issue.

SAVOGRAN FOR COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS.
Standard Articles for their Purposes.
Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, ANYTHING.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 77 Broad Street, Boston.

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

and Dealers in

COTTON MACHINERY,

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT,

Electrical Machinery and

Electrical Supplies.

Also Agents for

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Pat. Cotton Openers, Opener Feeders and Lappers.

FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Spinning and Twisting Machinery, with Draper No. 2 and Sherman Spindles.

THE CORLISS STEAM ENGINE CO., Corliss Engines, High-Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Condensing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting, Compression Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, Etc.

DELAHUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.'S Dyeing Machines, for Dyeing Raw Stock, Cotton or Wool, Hosiery and Knit Underwear.

DRYING MACHINERY, for Drying All Kinds of Stock, Cotton, Wool, Yarns, Hosiery, Underwear and other materials.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS, Engine Driven or Belt Driven.

DAYTON GAS ENGINE AND MFG. CO.'S Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Correspondence solicited in regard to all matters pertaining to our business.

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,

NEWTON, UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Revolving Flat Cards,
Coiler Railway Heads,
Coiler Drawing Frames.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of

The "Hill" Self-Balancing Roving Frame and with other latest improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

Crompton and Knowles Loom Works,

Builders of

Looms for Weaving Fabrics of every variety and texture.

Agents for

Curtis & Marble Machine Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Cloth Shearing, Brushing, Singeing, Rolling, Folding, Measuring and Sewing Machines.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Manufacturers of

Improved Upright Spoolers,
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.
Direct Current Generators and Motors.

We Sell

The Western Electric Co's

Arc Generators

and Electrical Supplies.

Specifications and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Electrical Installations, including Power Transmission.

Agents for

Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

Slashers, Size Kettles and Sizing Machinery.

Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.

AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY,

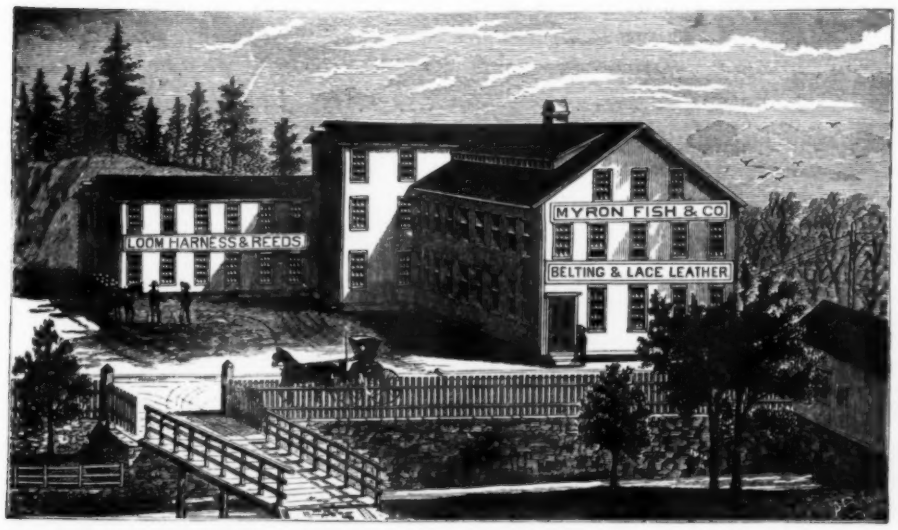
Formerly MYRON FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Loom Harness and Reeds.

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.



Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS'

Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths,

Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins

and Roll Coverers' Tools.

WE HAVE UNEQUALLED FACILITIES FOR FURNISHING

Shuttles and Heddle Frames,

WIRE HEDDLES AND WIRE GOODS

Of all Descriptions.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.--We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton-Machine Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 11-13 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.

FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

PELEG W. LIPPITT, President. JOHN E. KENDRICK, Vice-Prest. MYRON FISH, Treas. JOHN A. CARTER, Sec'y JOSEPH H. KENDRICK, General Manager.

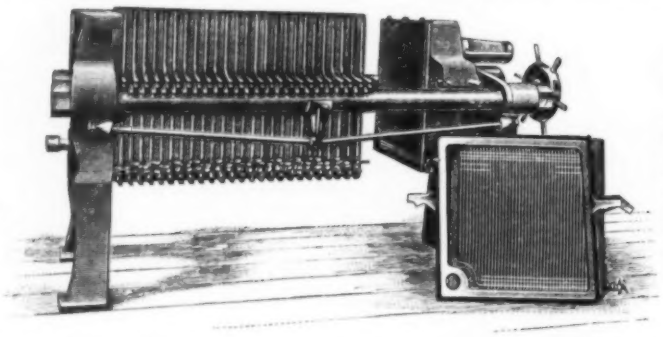
SMITH-VAILE COTTON AND LINSEED OIL MACHINERY.

Steam Pumps.

Triplex Power Pumps.

Condensers and Vacuum Pumps.

Air Compressors.



Equipped with Modern Machinery

To Produce Best Results.

FILTER PRESSES....

For use in the production of Porcelain, Stoneware, Chemicals, Glycerine, Inks, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Pyroligneous, Phosphoric and Salicylic Acids, Earth and Chemical colors, White Lead, Whiting, Plaster, Glue, Gelatine, Graphite, Alumina, Anthracine, Berlin Blue, Bi-Carbonate of Soda, Cream of Tartar, Paraffine, Stearine and Vegetable Oils, Starch, Glucose, Sugar, Chocolate, Yeast.

.... Write for Special Catalogues....

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO. General Offices and Factories: Dayton, Ohio.

BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
63 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Columbia Chainless Bicycles

STANDARD OF THE WORLD

Price $125.

The Columbia chainless bicycle has already passed harder tests than any bicycle ever made, and has proved itself the best. Other makers may decry the Columbia chainless, yet they offer you an untried imitation in the same breath.

REMEMBER THIS—We make but one quality of Columbias, and that is *the very best*. There is no varying of material, construction or quality. All Columbias are made of 5% Nickel Steel Tubing which costs twice as much and is 30% stronger than any other tubing known.

Columbia Chain Wheels,	Price $75
Hartford Bicycles,	" 50
Vedette Bicycles,	Price $40 and 35

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue free from any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

Sturtevant Dust Collecting System.

We furnish complete systems of FANS and PIPING for REMOVING DUST and REFUSE for Lumber Mills, Wood and Iron Working Establishments. Plants installed complete.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Boston, Mass.

The American Cotton Oil Company

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

Cotton-seed Products

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York. THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'
Transportation Company.

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday at 4 P. M.

For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 4 P. M.

For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M.

For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily (except Saturday) 4 P. M.

Fisrt-class tickets include stateroom berth.

Accommodation and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight Capacity Unlimited; careful handling and quick dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.
OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

Elegant Steamers Daily, except Sunday, from UNION DOCK (foot of Concord street) at 6.30 P. M.; Canton Wharf, 7.10 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH and ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. Close connection at Weldon with Atlantic Coast Line. At Norfolk connect with Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern, Atlantic & Danville, and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for Newberne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths free. Reserve staterooms in advance at 129 East Baltimore street.

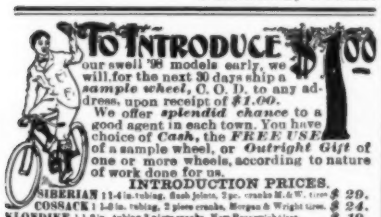
Telephone 1435.

JOHN R. SHERWOOD, General Manager.
WM. RANDALL, Gen. Fgt. and Pass. Agent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

TEXAS WINTER RESORTS

Are rivalling those of the Southeast. Send two cents postage for handsomely illustrated descriptive pamphlet.

D. J. PRICE,
G. P. A., I. & G. N. R. R.,
Palestine, Texas.



TO INTRODUCE our swell '98 models early, we will, for the next 30 days ship a *sample wheel*, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of *$1.00*. We offer *splendid chance* to a good agent in each town. You have choice of *Cash*, the *FREE USE* of a sample wheel, or *Outright Gift* of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us. $1.00

INTRODUCTION PRICES.

SIBERIAN 1 1-4 in. tubing, flush joints, 2 pc. cranks M. & W. tires $ 29.
COSSACK 1 1-8 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires. $ 24.
KLONDIKE 1 1-8 in. tubing 3 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires $ 19.
Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.
'97 and '96 Models, various makes and styles $12 to $16
Wheels, slightly used, modern types, $8 to $15
ART CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.

Y. A. MEAD CYCLE CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

WE ARE HIGH GRADE ENGRAVERS BY EVERY PROCESS

FINE MACHINE ENGRAVING A SPECIALTY.

PLACE NO ORDERS TILL YOU CORRESPOND WITH US.

WE ILLUSTRATE CATALOGUES COMPLETE, OR GET OUT SINGLE CUTS ON SHORT NOTICE

THE BROWN-BIERCE COMPANY.
DAYTON, OHIO.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4250
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4250
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4250
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

BALTO. STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.,
403-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE AND RICHMOND STEAMBOAT COMPANY.

U. S. Mail Steamers Atlanta and Charlotte from Pier 19 Light Street.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE,"
For the South.

Leave daily (except Sunday), at 6 30 P. M. connecting at Old Point Comfort with C. & O. Ry., and at Norfolk with Atlantic Coast Line, Southern Railway, Atlantic and Danville Ry., Norfolk and Western Ry., Norfolk and Southern R. R., and Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Southern R. R. for all points South and West.

"YORK RIVER LINE,"
For West Point and Richmond.

Leave Baltimore every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 P. M. Through tickets to all points.

TICKET OFFICE, 205 E. Baltimore St. and Southern Ry. Office, corner Baltimore and Calvert Sts., where reservation for Staterooms can be made and baggage checked.

GENERAL OFFICES, 530 Light Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J. CHISM, General Ticket Agent.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Traveling salesmen on salary or commission to sell our steel pens to offices, banks and stationers. Agents need apply. Address SPOT CASH PEN CO., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.—Capable, reliable, enterprising business man to take entire control of novel device for advertising. Small capital required to push device, not to buy it. Address ADVERTISER, care Manufacturers' Record.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

BOOKKEEPER—Young man experienced as bookkeeper and bank clerk, now employed, but would make change; highest reference and bond if required. Address COMPETENT, care Manufacturers' Record.

WANTED—A first-class pattern maker who is a good workman can get steady employment; address in writing, stating age and wages expected, where served apprenticeship and who worked for since. Address PEACOCK'S IRON WORKS, Selma, Alabama.

SITUATION wanted by civil engineer; graduate; can do any kind of engineering; open May 1. Address R. P., Manufacturers' Record.

GENTLEMAN located in Baltimore desires to handle the product of a good knitting and hosiery mill, on commission. Address L., care Manufacturers' Record. a8

CHEMIST; experienced in the care of machinery; for the last three years in charge of a large plant. Wants a position as superintendent, manager or assistant. Address H. C. C., care Manufacturers' Record. a15

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

$2.50 BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

DAILY LINE BETWEEN

CLEVELAND and TOLEDO
Via "C. & B. LINE"

Steamers "City of Buffalo," (new) "State of Ohio" and "State of New York."

DAILY TIME TABLE.

SUNDAY INCLUDED FROM MAY 30 TO OCT. 3, 1897.
Lv. Buffalo, 8.30 P. M. | Lv. Cleveland, 8.00 P. M.
Ar. Cleveland, 8.30 P. M. | Ar. Buffalo, 8 30 A. M.

EASTERN STANDARD TIME.

Take the "C. & B. Line" steamers and enjoy a refreshing night's rest when enroute to **Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Detroit, Northern Lake Resorts,** or any other Ohio, Indiana or Southwestern point.

Send 4 cents postage for tourist pamphlet.

For further information ask your nearest Coupon Ticket Agent, or address

W. F. HERMAN, Gen'l Pass. Agt. T. F. NEWMAN, Gen. Manager.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY COMBINATION OR TRUST.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES

For all purposes, including
R. R. Track Scales of Largest Capacity. Strictly High Grade.
Send for Catalogue and list of users.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, PITTSBURGH, PA.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel

Rates, $2.50 to $4.00. NORFOLK, VA.

Alford's
120 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore, Md.

Athletic, Gymnasium and Sporting Goods, Guns and Ammunition

Mileage 5585

LOCATE YOUR FACTORY ON THE Southern - Railway.

We solicit consideration of locations in the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

CORRESPONDENCE CONFIDENTIAL.

ADDRESS M. V. RICHARDS, Land and Industrial Agent Southern Railway, WASHINGTON, D. C.

8 States.

WESTERN MARYLAND RAILROAD.

Short Freight Line to Westminster, Frederick, Taneytown and Hagerstown, Md.; Waynesboro, Chambersburg, Shippensburg, Hanover, Gettysburg and Carlisle, Pa.; also points on the Frederick Division P. R. R., Gettysburg & Harrisburg R. R., Harrisburg & Potomac R. R., Shenandoah Valley R. R., Norfolk & Western R. R. and connections, also route of

GREAT SOUTHERN DESPATCH.

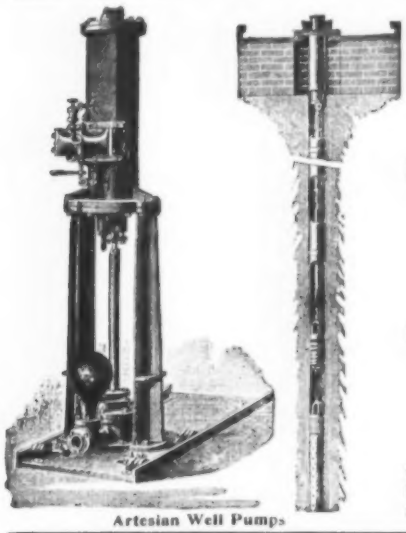
All-rail Fast Freight Line for Southern and Southwestern points, via Bristol, Tenn. Freight received in any quantity at Hillen Station, and in carloads at Fulton, Canton and Jackson's Wharf. Shippers desiring information will be called on. Send postal card with address to

B. H. GRISWOLD, General Freight Agent, HILLEN STATION, BALTIMORE, MD.

Engravings

FOR THE MANUFACTURER, PUBLISHER, PRINTER
BEST WORK ~ PROMPT DELIVERY ~ FAIR PRICES ~

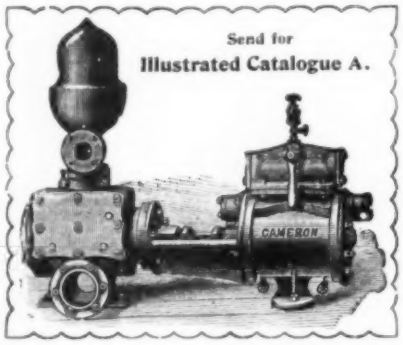
THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.



Artesian Well Pumps

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for Boiler-Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes Railroads and Filling Tanks.



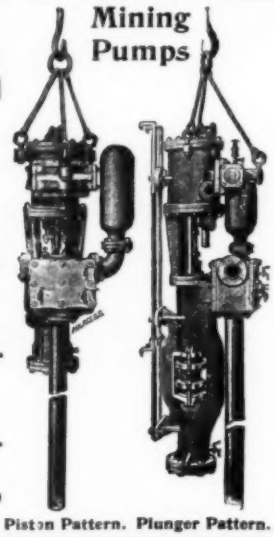
Send for Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE, COMPACT, DURABLE, EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Mining Pumps



Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

CRANK, FLY-WHEEL and VACUUM **PUMPS.** THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

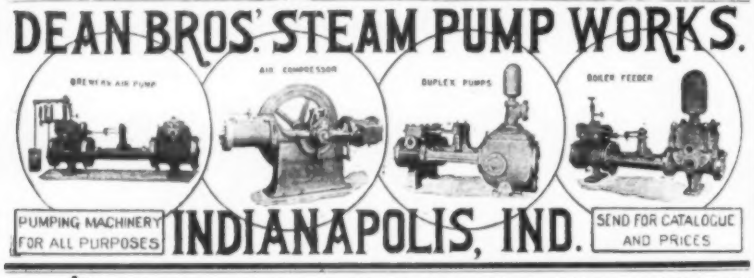
THE SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Pumping Machinery FOR ALL SERVICES.

New York Office—126 Liberty Street. Philadelphia Office—506 Drexel Building.
Baltimore Office—303 North Howard Street. Boston Office—35 Congress Street.
Henion & Hubbell, 61 to 69 Jefferson Street, Chicago Ill.
Charlotte Supply Co., Charlottee, N. C., Agents for North Carolina.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C., Agents for South Carolina.
English Supply & Engine Co., Agents, Kansas City, Mo.

HALL STEAM PUMP CO., BUILDERS OF PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES PITTSBURG, PA. AIR COMPRESSORS FOR EVERY SERVICE.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.



PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES INDIANAPOLIS, IND. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

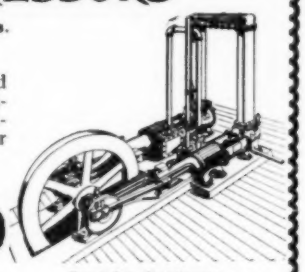
RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

For All Purposes and of All Sizes.

SIMPLE. DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

Our DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, Compound Air Cylinders, with Inter-Cooler and Compound Steam Cylinders, with Meyer Cut-off Valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

Don't forget our ROCK DRILLS.



RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.

The PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP

"THE CONTRACTOR'S FRIEND."

Often Imitated—Never Equaled. Over 20,000 in Use.

RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.

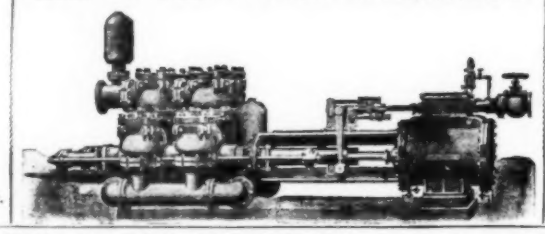
The Handiest, Simplest, and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal-washing, Tank-filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc. Muddy or gritty liquids handled without injury to the Pump.

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 135 Greenwich St., New York.

Catalogue on application. Correspondence solicited.

The Best, Heaviest and Most Durable. Send for Catalog.

MINE PUMPS OUR SPECIALTY.

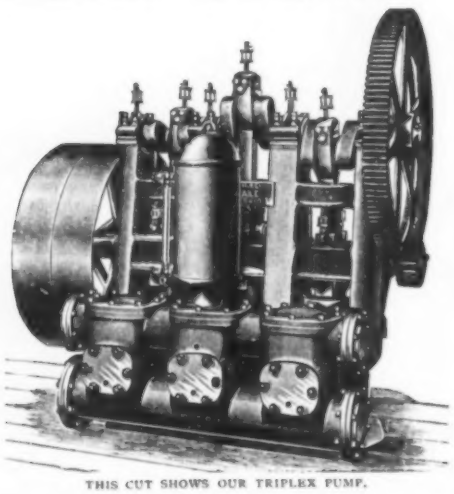


Designed for Use in Acid or Muddy Water.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS CO., - Jeanesville, Pa.

SMITH-VAILE... STEAM AND POWER PUMPS

For All Purposes.



THIS CUT SHOWS OUR TRIPLEX PUMP.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps.

Triplex Pumps, LATEST AND MOST APPROVED DESIGNS. SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING.

Single Condensers.

Air Compressors.

HEAVY PRESSURE MINING PUMPS, Steam and Electrical.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE "C" GIVES PARTICULARS.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.

General Offices and Factory: DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
63 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

Artesian Well Contractor and Driller,

Can Furnish Full Outfits and all Artesian Well Machinery,

19 Morrison Avenue, ATLANTA, GA.

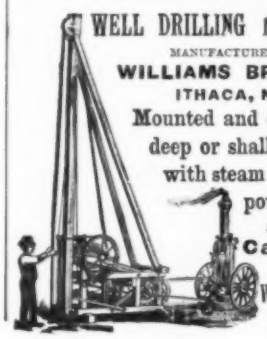
VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

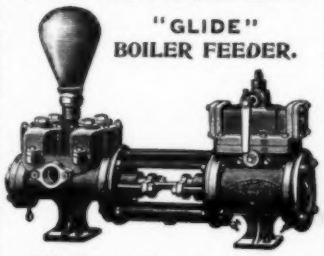
WELL DRILLING MACHINERY, MANUFACTURED BY WILLIAMS BROTHERS, ITHACA, N. Y., Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.



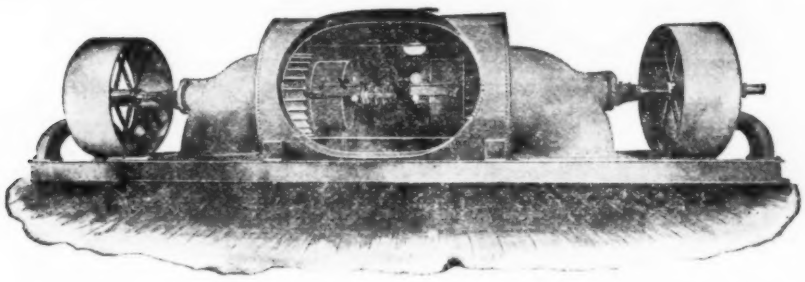
Send for Catalogue. ADDRESS Williams Brothers ITHACA, N. Y.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. EVERY VARIETY PUMPING MACHINERY.

"GLIDE" BOILER FEEDER.



BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA. Cincinnati, O.



This Engraving Represents a Pair of 45-inch McCormick Turbines

Mounted on Horizontal Shaft, Developing 500 Horse-Power, Recently Furnished the Augusta Factory, of Augusta, Ga., for Operating Their Cotton Mill.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS,

YORK, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

McCormick Turbines

Power Transmitting Machinery and Flume Work.

Estimates furnished for Complete Power Plants and Results Guaranteed

Some of our Recent Southern Customers.	H. P.
The Clifton Manufacturing Co., Clifton, S. C.	3560
The John P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.	2700
Anderson Wat., Light & Pow. Co., Anderson, S. C.	2300
The Mayo Mills Co., Mayodan, N. C.	800
The Roanoke Mills Co., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	780
The Aiken Manufacturing Co., Bath, S. C.	700
The Steele Mills Co., Rockingham, N. C.	500
Reedy River Mfg. Co., Reedy River, S. C.	500
Augusta Factory, Augusta, Ga.	500
Ida Yarn Mills, Laurel Hill, N. C.	430
The Roberdel Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C.	400

Balanced Gate Turbine Wheel.

GEARING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, Etc.

Every Appliance for Transmitting Power.
Plans and Estimates Furnished for Complete Power Plants.

Christiana Machine Co.

CHRISTIANA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WATER WHEEL

150 Styles and Sizes. Upright and Horizontal.

36 YEARS' BUSINESS

affords every facility for adapting them to

ELECTRIC, MINING AND MANUFACTURING

purposes. Easy working balanced gate, and fine regulation. We guarantee highest power, with smallest quantity of water, at full and part gates. Successfully operating under heads of 2 to 400 feet. Write us for fine pamphlet and state your wants.

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,

FOUNDRIES AND WORKS: Millville, N. J., Florence, N. J., Camden, N. J.

No. 400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Constructors of GAS AND WATER WORKS.

Manufacture Every Description of **CAST IRON PIPE.**

Special Castings, Cutting In Specials.

MATHEW'S SINGLE AND DOUBLE VALVE FIRE HYDRANTS.

Eddy Valves, Valve Indicator Posts.

GAS HOLDERS AND GAS MACHINERY, Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, Lifts, etc. Turbine and Water Power Pumps. Heavy Special Machinery. Sugar House Work.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS,

DAVID GILES, Prest. C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Prest. M. LLEWELLYN, Secy. and Treas

Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of

Also **Castings and Patterns** Of every description made to order.

Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON

Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.

Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

"A perfect machine, and we would not be without it"

is the exclamation of all who use the

MUELLER

Tapping Machine.

Sent on trial to responsible parties anywhere.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.

DECATUR, ILL.

VANDUZEN STEAM JET PUMP

THE BEST IN THE WORLD

Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.

Always in Order, never Clogs nor freezes. Every Pump Guaranteed.

10 SIZES.

200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour. Cost $7 to $75 each. Address

THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO.,

102 to 108 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

WE INVITE ATTENTION

To our Factory for the Manufacture of

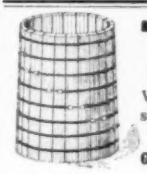
Cypress Tanks and Cisterns

Of Every Description.

We would be glad to make estimates and quote prices, and believe that we can make it manifestly to your advantage to trade with us. LET US KNOW YOUR WANTS.

The CYPRESS LUMBER CO.

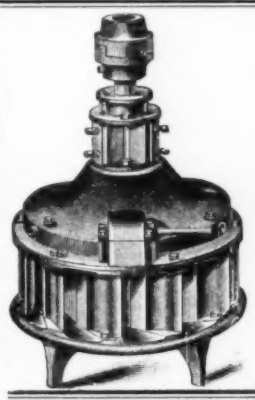
Apalachicola, Fla.



TANKS

We manufacture all kinds and sizes of CYPRESS TANKS. Write for Catalogue.

G. M. DAVIS & SON, Palatka, Fla.



BURNHAM TURBINES...

Upright and Horizontal

Guaranteed to give the most power for least amount of water used of any wheel on the market.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

NORRISH FOUNDRY & MCH. CO., Glen Rock, Pa. BURNHAM BROS., York, Pa.

The above firms having consolidated, the firm name hereafter will be

NORRISH, BURNHAM & CO., Inc.

SPECIALTIES—Burnham New Improved Standard Turbine, Norrish Roller Mills, Corn and Feed Mills, Regrinding and Corrugating Rolls, Power Transmitting Machinery.

Main Office and Works, Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

Water Wheels and Motors.

Impulse Wheels or Turbines to Suit Requirements of every case; Large Mills, Transmission, Railway and Lighting Plants or Power in Small Units for Domestic or other purposes.

Catalogue, Drawings and Quotations sent on application.

American Impulse Wheel Company of New York,

120 Liberty Street, New York.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, GAS and WATER VALVES and GATES.

FIRE HYDRANTS

With or without Independent Valves.

All Valves and Hydrants Furnished with Babbitt Metal Seats and Non-Corrosive Working Parts.

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Prices. All Work Guaranteed.

All Genuine Chapman Valves bear our Name, Trade-Mark and Monogram.

General Office and Works: INDIAN ORCHARD (Springfield), MASS.

Treasurer's Office: 72 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

Chicago Office: 14 N. CANAL ST. New York Office: 28 PLATT ST.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants,

DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

½-inch to 60-inch,

FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

ALSO

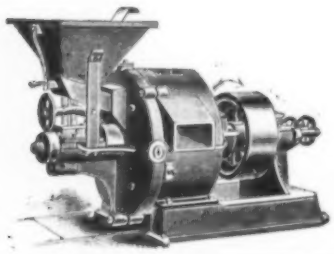
Vertical and Horizontal Check Valves,

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.

The Best Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing Machinery at the Lowest Prices.

Also DRYERS and General Mill Furnishings.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. **J. R. ALSING COMPANY, 60 and 62 New Street, NEW YORK.**



ROCK CRUSHERS, **EMERY MILLS** AND **MILLSTONES.**

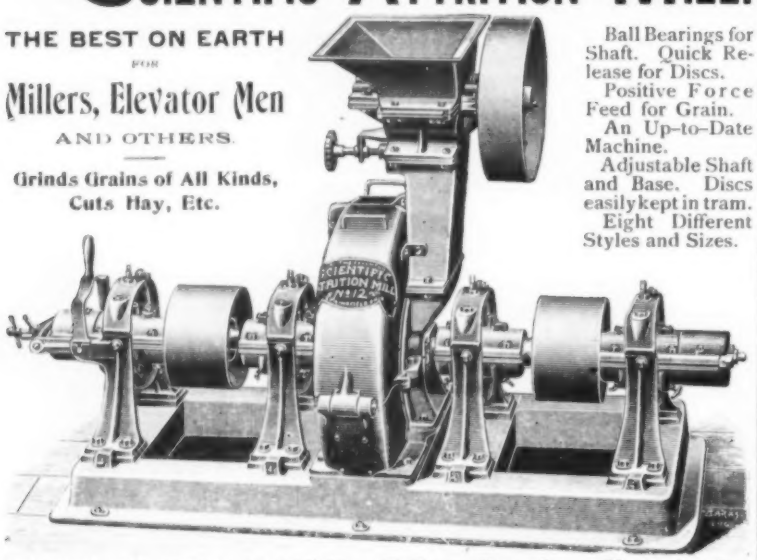
FRENCH BUHR & ESOPUS STONES *Send for Circular.* **STURTEVANT MILL CO.,** BOSTON, MASS.

THE SCIENTIFIC ATTRITION MILL.

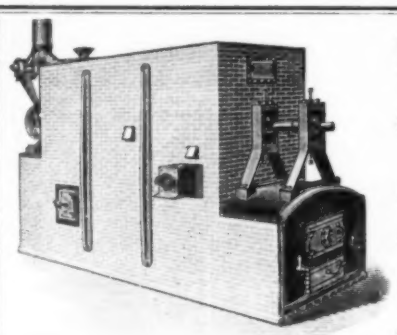
THE BEST ON EARTH FOR Millers, Elevator Men AND OTHERS.

Grinds Grains of All Kinds, Cuts Hay, Etc.

Ball Bearings for Shaft. Quick Release for Discs. Positive Force Feed for Grain. An Up-to-Date Machine. Adjustable Shaft and Base. Discs easily kept in tram. Eight Different Styles and Sizes.



THE FOOS MFG. CO., Springfield, O.



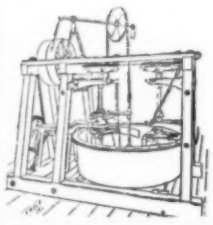
The Wing Dryer and Calciner

Possesses Special Regulating Devices. Economically Handles Raw and Waste Products.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Manufactured by **R. DUNBAR & SON,** Chemical Engineers, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Office and Works—Perry and Mississippi Sts.



WALKER & ELLIOTT,

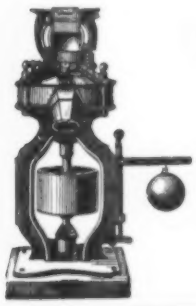
MANUFACTURERS OF

FERTILIZER MILL MACHINERY.

Complete Plants Furnished and Erected.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

CRUSHING and GRINDING MACHINERY.



GREAT REDUCTION in PRICE of the Original

BOGARDUS Patent Universal Eccentric MILLS

With Patent Improvements.

WILL GRIND ANYTHING DRY OR LIQUID; HARD OR SOFT.

These mills are used for grinding all kinds of substances, dry or liquid, and having been used for a number of years, are well known to the trade and universally acknowledged as the **Best Mill in the World.**

For Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists, apply to the sole manufacturers,

J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON, 26-36 Rodney Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Sole successors to J. W. THOMPSON, dec'd, late successors to JAMES BOGARDUS, "Patentee."

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

The Robinson Patent Grinding Mill

Watertown, N. Y., November 24, 1896.

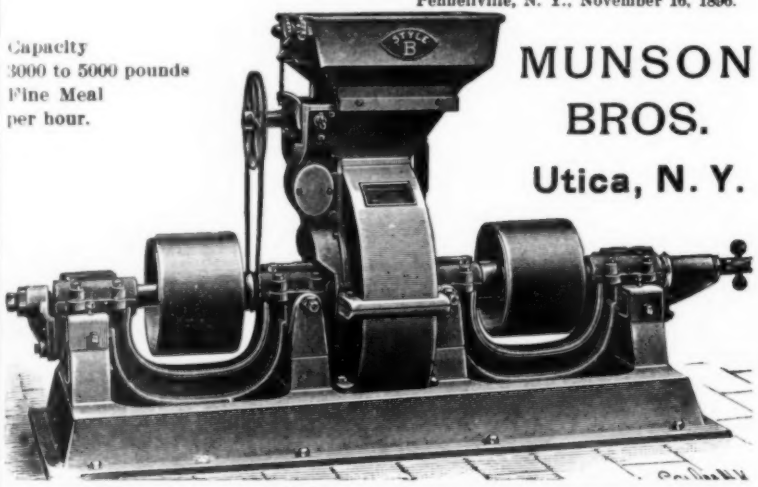
MESSRS. MUNSON BROS., Utica, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—We hand you herewith our check to cover amount of bill for Robinson Patent Grinding Mill, with Munson's Improved Automatic Feeder. The Mill grinds far beyond our expectations, as we have turned out 110 bushels of corn and oats per hour (one-half of each) and 125 bushels of oats in the same length of time without any trouble whatever. We can do more work with this Mill than all the Buhr Stones and Rolls in Watertown combined together. Buhr Stone Mills and Rolls are "back numbers," and any miller intending to purchase a mill for grinding feed will make a mistake if he does not buy a Robinson grinder, just like the one we are now using. Hoping you will have unlimited success in the sale of your feed grinder, we are,

Yours truly, BEAN & MAKEPEACE.

Pennellville, N. Y., November 16, 1896.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds Fine Meal per hour.



MUNSON BROS.

Utica, N. Y.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO. Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery A SPECIALTY.

Complete Steam and Automatic Sprinkler Plants For Cotton Mills.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods always on hand. Largest stock of Supplies South. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Plans, specifications and large illustrated catalogue furnished upon application. Try the B. L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron. Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts. Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

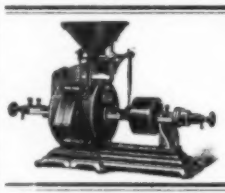
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. **The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.**

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY

CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

Corner Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

PLASTER BREAKERS Write for Prices. **SMELTING POTS** For Shot and Sheet Lead Works.



Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.

Flour Mill Builders & Contractors.

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

BURR STONES For all purposes Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO.

Correspondence solicited.

FLOURING MILL MACHINERY.

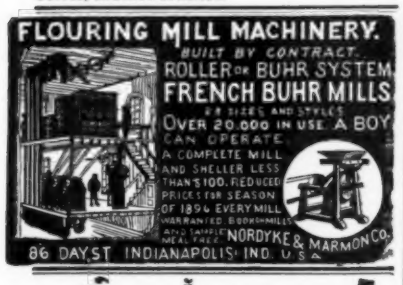
BUILT BY CONTRACT.

ROLLER OR BUHR SYSTEM

FRENCH BUHR MILLS

AS SIZES AND STYLES

OVER 20,000 IN USE. A BOY CAN OPERATE A COMPLETE MILL AND SHELLER LESS THAN $100. REDUCED PRICES FOR SEASON OF 1896 EVERY MILL WARRANTED. BOOK MILLS AND SAMPLE MEAL FREE.



86 DAYS' TRIAL. NORDYKE & MARMON CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. U.S.A.

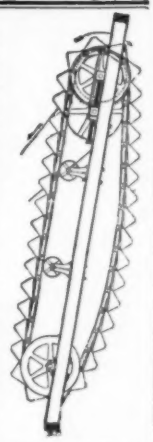
McLANAHAN & STONE,

Engineers and Manufacturers,

Gayport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED WASHERS For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.

Revolving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.



Elevator for Coarse Material

The **McCULLY ROCK AND ORE CRUSHER.** Greater than the Greatest on Earth. Guaranteed to do more work with one-half less power than any other Crusher now known. Received two awards at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Medal and Diploma, the only awards given for this type of Crusher. Send for catalogue, etc. R. McCULLY, 1324 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A. J. BECKLEY & CO., Garwood, N. J.

CARBON

Black Diamonds,

FOR

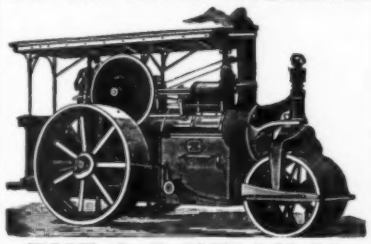
DIAMOND DRILLS.

THE S. DESSAU CO.

37 & 39 Maiden Lane

N. Y.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.



THE O. S. KELLY CO.

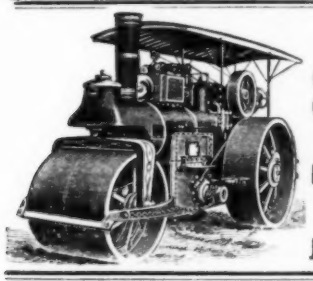
SPRINGFIELD, O.

American Diamond Rock Drill Co.

Diamond Pointed Core Drills.

120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1442.



"RUSSELL"

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.

BUILT IN ALL SIZES.

FOR CONTRACTORS, CORPORATIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES.

RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., Agents, 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

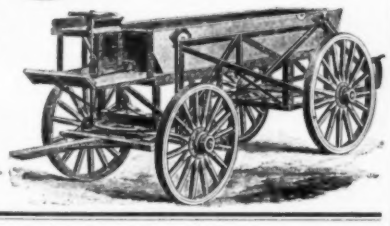
We Want Reliable AGENTS To Sell Our Improved Line of

Keystone Crusher & Roller Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA

Dump Wagons,

ROCK CRUSHERS AND ROAD ROLLERS.



Also PORTABLE ENGINES, SCREENS and ELEVATORS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Contractor for Prospecting

WITH AND SALE OF

DIAMOND DRILLS.

HOLES BORED ANY DEPTH ANY SIZE AT ANY ANGLE ANYWHERE

H. P. SIMPSON,

Scranton, Pa.

Davids' Patent Disintegrating Mill.

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, ect. Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. Marine Railways, Clay Tempirers.

Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 TO 108 YORK ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

WE HAVE SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

SIXTY GRIFFIN MILLS

to the largest Cement Manufacturers, among them being the

American Cement Co.	Vulcanite Portland Cement Co.
Alpha Portland Cement Co.	Peerless Portland Cement Co.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.	Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Bonneville Cement Co.	Castalia Portland Cement Co.

because they believed that The Griffin Mill beyond doubt does the best possible work at the smallest possible expense.

We will gladly send you full information, and very many American and Foreign references regarding it if you desire them.

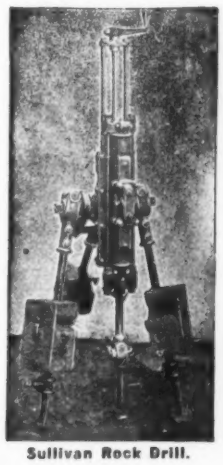
BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.,

92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

SULLIVAN

Rock Drills and Channeling MACHINES.

Sullivan Steel Gang Channeler.



Sullivan Rock Drill.

FOR

Mining, Quarrying, Railroad Work.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS

For Prospecting Mineral Lands.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., 54 to 60 N. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Office and Works, Claremont, N. H. Pittsburg Office, Schmidt Bldg., 339 Fifth Ave.

Muirhead Machine Works,

Drilling and Fishing Tools.
Oil, Gas and Artesian Well Supplies,
Muirhead's Patent Drive Pipe.
Sullivan Diamond Core Drills for Sale.
Diamond Setting a Specialty.
Boilers, Pumps and Engines.

Correspondence solicited. PITTSTON, PA.

Mention this paper

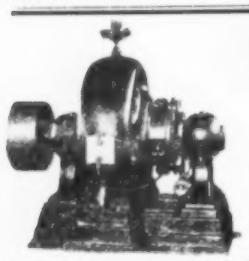
COMPLETE LIGHTING, POWER and RAILWAY PLANTS.

BELTED AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

LATEST DESIGNS. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



GENERATORS and MOTORS

THE CARD ELECTRIC CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Slow and medium speed multipolar **MOTORS** and **DYNAMOS** for belted or direct connected service. Automatic safety and limit switches. Automatic and reversing **CONTROLLERS** and reversing switches for **PUMP** and **ELEVATOR** equipment. Multipolar **Electroplating Dynamos.** Best on earth. WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

SALES AGENCIES:

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.
1324 Marquette Building, Chicago.
609 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
48 Wade Building, Cleveland, O.
810 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.
43 Monroe Street, Memphis, Tenn.
1521 Stout Street, Denver, Colo.
470 Syndicate Arcade, Minneapolis, Minn.
169 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
109 N. 9th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
1009 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas.
169 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.
341 Baronne Street, New Orleans, La.

THE NAME OF WESTINGHOUSE IS A GUARANTEE.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric.

Wurts Lightning Arresters

For Alternating Current and Direct Current Circuits,
The only Sure Protection for Electric Plants.

Spell it

Wurts. The u is important. Remember that.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, Atlanta, Tacoma, Mountain Electric Co., Denver. For Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St. London.

HELIOS ARC LAMPS.

We Make Them for All Purposes.

THEY WILL SAVE YOU DOLLARS.

The life of our lamps is greater than that of any other lamp now on the market, varying between 150 and 200 hours; 175 hours is a fair mean average. The longer the life the less your carbon bill and the smaller the expense of attendance. This is where you save dollars.

Our lamps are constructed of the very best material obtainable and with the largest factor of safety. This ensures an entire absence of repair bills. This is where you save dollars.

We Make Over 120 Styles of Enclosed Arc Lamps.

INDOOR LAMP. TYPE 610. 30 in. long. 150-200 hours.

THE HELIOS ELECTRIC CO.

1223-1229 Callowhill Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

HIGH-GRADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR Long Distance Transmission and Central Station Distribution.

GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS and SWITCHBOARDS.

BRANCH OFFICES:
ANDERSON, S. C. NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt St. BOSTON, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Building. SAN FRANCISCO, 106 Market St.
ST. LOUIS, Western Electrical Supply Co.

COMMUTATORS

BUILT AND REFILLED FOR ANY MACHINE.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS

Assembled Ready to Place on Shell.

We guarantee our work to be A1 in every way, and will make good, at any time, any defect that may occur.

F. E. HOMER & CO., BELDEN ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

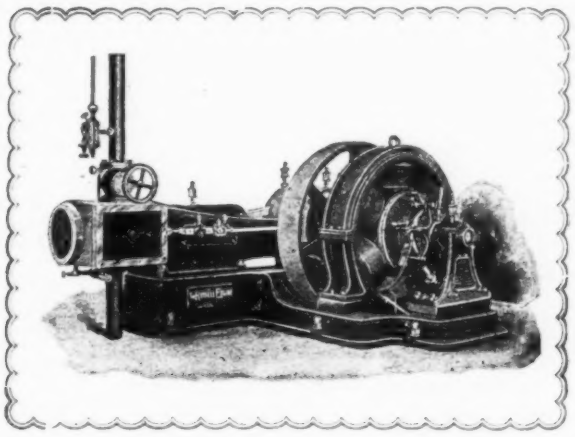
THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

XUM

XUM

DIRECT - - CONNECTED DYNAMO

For Lighting and Power.



The "WOOD" Dynamo embodies all the latest improvements in electrical machinery, among the most important being quick response to varying conditions of load, with sparkless commutation, voltage remaining constant, at the same time having highest attainable efficiency, generous commutator and brush surface permitting the use of carbon brushes, insuring long life.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 115 Broadway.
Chicago, Ill., 621-625 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 104 The Bourse.
Boston, Mass., 17 Federal St.
Rochester, N. Y., Powers Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., 18 Second St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 918 Park Bldg.
New Orleans, La., 715 Perdido St.
Omaha, Neb., 1403 Farnam St.
St. Paul, Minn., 207 Newspaper Row.
Cincinnati, O., 402 Neave Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., 321 Security Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga., 25 Marietta St.

Export Department, 115 Broadway, New York City.

The United Electric Improvement Co.
19th Street and Alleghany Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF ALL KIND.
See large advt. in first issue of month.

The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co
Hunt Building, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SOUTHERN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Standard Electric Ceiling Fans.

The most durable and most economical direct current fan on the market. It has ball bearings.

Manufactured by
The ROBBINS & MYERS CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

THE ORATOR.

The ORATOR
AND
Improved Hunnings

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The **ORATOR** will.

MANUFACTURED BY
The RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

"PURITY—SOLIDITY—DURABILITY."
MITCHELL TEMPERED COPPER CO.
CORRY PA.
COMMUTATOR BARS AND SEGMENTS.
Heavy or Light Pure Copper Castings.

BUYERS

OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
See our large ad in last and next issue.
NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
MADISON, WIS.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,
1210 BETZ BUILDING,
PHILA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

W. A. SMETHURST.
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

Electric Railway Contractors

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty

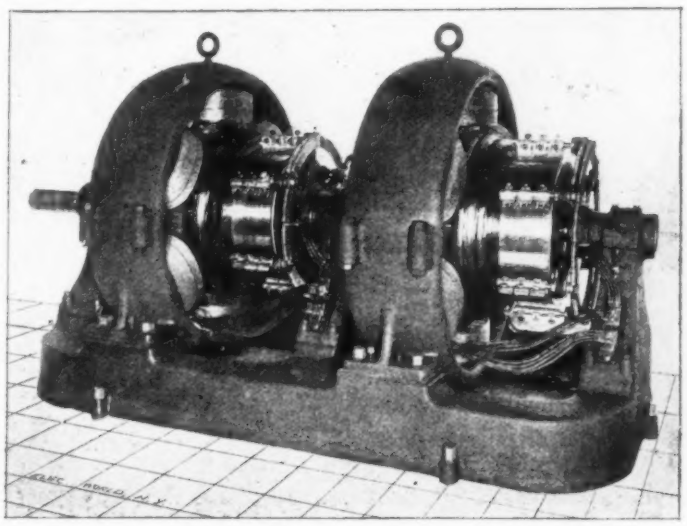
---

WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
10 & 12 N. Ninth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.
Complete Electric Light and Power Installation.
Write for Catalogue.

Electric Generators and Motors

OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

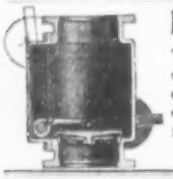
We build a full line of MULTIPOLAR GENERATORS and MOTORS for belted Service



Double Six-pole Generators of 150 K. W. capacity, built for Crookston Water Works, Crookston, Minn.

Our American Ball Engines and Direct-Connected Generators, built in the same shop, are a splendid success.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 30 Raritan Avenue, BOUND BROOK, N. J.



Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS
HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

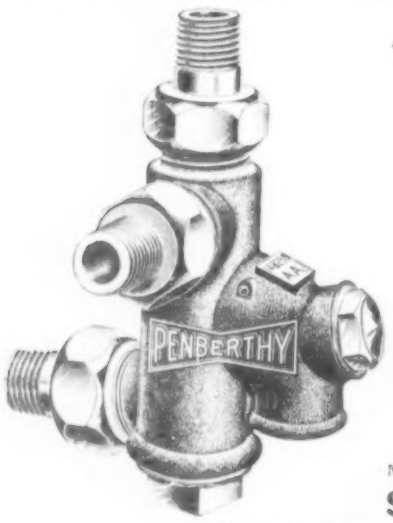
If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.
Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.
JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

HELMET BRONZE
10-12 N CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & Co.
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

99 22/100 % EFFICIENCY
IS THE RECORD OF
THE WORLD RENOWNED

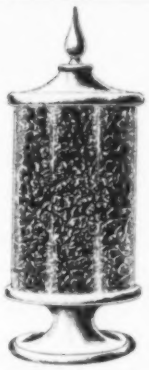


TRADE **PENBERTHY** MARK.

AUTOMATIC INJECTOR
AS SHOWN BY LABORATORY TESTS
By J. F. ELSOM, NEW ALBANY, IND.
Mr. Elsom also says in his report "this Injector (a size "73" ¾ in.) shows a
SAVING IN FUEL OF 6 64/100 PER CENT.
OVER ANY OTHER APPLIANCES USED FOR KINDRED PURPOSE."

WHY LOOK FOR A MORE ECONOMICAL BOILER FEEDER?
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A GENUINE "PENBERTHY"
..... Or write us for Catalog No. 14.....

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., 125 Seventh Street, Detroit, Mich.
LARGEST INJECTOR MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD.



Emery in kegs, half kegs, quarter kegs, 50-lb. tins and 100-lb. cases.

THE TANITE CO.
STROUDSBURG, PA.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND PRESSURES.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., New York.

THE **"New South" BRICK MACHINERY.**
Mfd. by J. C. STEELE & SONS, Statesville, N. C.
Send for catalog and price list.

Buffalo FAN SYSTEM for HEATING & VENTILATING LARGE BUILDINGS. BUFFALO FORGE CO.

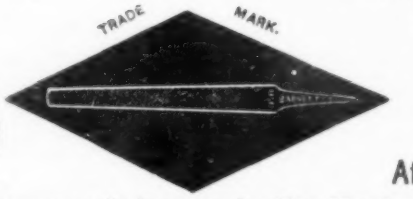
AUTOMATIC and THROTTLING - - **ENGINES.**
AMES IRON WORKS, Oswego, N. Y.
See large ad. in last and next issues.

IRON BODY VALVES. Lunkenheimer makes a Specialty of Globe, Angle, Check and Cross Safety.
YOU WANT THEM IF YOU WANT THE BEST.

For High-class service they are unequalled.
Specify them and see that you get them.
Lunkenheimer cast on every valve is a guarantee.
Dealers everywhere supply Lunkenheimer's Specialties.
Our catalogue free upon request
THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
26 Cort'andt Street, NEW YORK. 35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.

Black Diamond File Works.
Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.



Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta 1895

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mileage.

We make the interesting claim that our Wheelbarrows foot up a larger total daily mileage than those of any other make. They last longer than any other Wheelbarrows, and we make more than any other maker.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.
Manufacturers of
Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,
Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.
Awarded Gold Medal Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895.

ROOFING SLATE If you want Slate, much or little, send your plans and we will return them with bid, promptly.
Best Grades. Manufacturers' Prices. Prompt Shipments.
SLATINGTON-BANGOR SLATE SYNDICATE, MINERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS & EXPORTERS.
JAS. L. FOOTE, Gen'l Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.

XUM